

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2017-18
STATISTICAL APPENDIX

1 National Income and Production		
1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income	A1-A2
1.2	Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income.....	A3-A5
1.3 A	Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin.....	A6-A7
1.3 B	Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A8
1.4 A	Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A9-A10
1.4 B	Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A11
1.5 A	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A12-A13
1.5 B	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A14
1.6	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	A15-A16
1.7	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	A17-A19
1.8	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)	A20-A23
1.9	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (as per cent of GDP at current market prices)	A24-A27
1.10 A	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A28
1.10 B	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A29
1.11 A	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A30
1.11 B	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Price (2011-12 Series)	A31
1.12	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A32
1.13	Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops	A33
1.14	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A34
1.15	Production of Major Crops	A35
1.16	Gross Area Under Major Crops	A36
1.17	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A37
1.18	Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2016-17	A38
1.19	Per Capita Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	A39
1.20	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A40
1.21	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A41
1.22	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A42
1.23	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A43
1.24	Production of Coal and Lignite	A44
1.25	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)	
	A: Installed Plant Capacity	A45
	B: Energy Generated	A46
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	A47
1.27	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	A: Traffic Originating	A48
	B: Goods Carried.....	A49
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	A50
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	A51-A52
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A53
1.31	Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12)	A54
2 Budgetary Transactions		
2.1	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories.....	A55
2.2	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	A56-A57
2.3	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A58
2.4	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A58
2.5	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (₹ crore)	A59
2.6	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (As per cent to GDP)	A60
2.7	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	A61
2.8	Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing	A62
2.9	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (₹ crore)	A63
2.10	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (as per cent to GDP)	A64

3.0	Employment	
3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private	A65
3.2	Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises	A66
4.0	Monetary Trends	
4.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A67
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A68
4.3	Number of Functioning Branches of Commercial Banks - Bank Group-wise	A69
4.4	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A70-A71
4.5	State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by PSBs	A72
5.0	Prices	
5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A73-A75
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A76-A78
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A79-A80
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A81
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	A82-A83
6.0	Balance of Payments	
6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	A84-A86
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	A87-A88
6.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	A89-A90
6.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	A91-A92
6.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	A93-A94
6.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A95-A96
6.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A97
7.0	Foreign Trade	
7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	A98-A99
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	A100-A101
7.2A	Principal Imports	A102-A104
7.2B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	A105
7.3A	Principal Exports	A106-A108
7.3B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	A109
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries	A110-A117
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries	A118-A125
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	A126-A129
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A130
8.0	External Assistance	
8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	A131-A132
8.1B	Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	A133-A134
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A135-A136
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A137-A138
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A139-A141
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A142-A144
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	A145-A147
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	A148-A150
9.0	Human Development Indicators	
9.1	Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A151
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio 2015-16 (Provisional)	A152
9.3	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India 2015-16	A153-A154
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	A155
9.5	Households with Access to Safe Drinking Water in India	A156
9.6	Population of India (1951-2011)	A157
9.7	Population under Different Age Groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	A158-A159
9.8	Socio-Economic Profiles & Inter State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	A160-A163

Table 1.1. Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	10360	292996	9829	269724	274	7513
1951-52	11019	302010	10443	279256	286	7651
1952-53	10825	310068	10241	287818	275	7737
1953-54	11791	329250	11235	307397	296	8111
1954-55	11141	344902	10635	326057	276	8447
1955-56	11361	356460	10819	337156	275	8579
1956-57	13530	376234	12944	356008	323	8878
1957-58	13931	374503	13277	353525	325	8644
1958-59	15516	402020	14802	379855	354	9087
1959-60	16327	412031	15564	389080	365	9133
1960-61	17870	434497	17062	411519	393	9482
1961-62	18912	450212	18016	426103	406	9597
1962-63	20321	463161	19350	437686	426	9641
1963-64	23350	491049	22266	464130	480	10003
1964-65	27222	527153	25982	498287	548	10512
1965-66	28693	512985	27300	482480	563	9948
1966-67	32439	512781	30806	480102	622	9699
1967-68	38003	552429	36136	517516	714	10228
1968-69	40257	571460	38259	534677	739	10322
1969-70	44334	608809	42035	569591	795	10767
1970-71	47354	640275	44550	596470	823	11025
1971-72	50708	650938	47630	605211	860	10924
1972-73	55912	647647	52487	600195	926	10585
1973-74	68095	669444	63983	619883	1103	10688
1974-75	80479	678151	75182	625455	1268	10547
1975-76	86452	740806	80189	685230	1321	11289
1976-77	93189	753348	86382	694149	1393	11196
1977-78	105615	808500	98287	746719	1550	11778
1978-79	114491	854867	106380	790566	1642	12200
1979-80	125882	811357	115995	743925	1747	11204
1980-81	149987	866338	138565	795193	2041	11711
1981-82	175845	917272	161924	842429	2340	12174
1982-83	196010	946491	179895	867337	2541	12251
1983-84	228077	1015342	210108	932241	2906	12894
1984-85	255187	1052643	234211	963767	3169	13041
1985-86	288095	1108266	262958	1013410	3483	13423
1986-87	322144	1160809	293806	1060195	3811	13751

Contd....

Table 1.1. Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1987-88	365592	1204856	332400	1097111	4218	13923
1988-89	432397	1317940	393546	1204380	4889	14961
1989-90	496197	1396154	450949	1275833	5486	15521
1990-91	578667	1470766	526017	1342031	6270	15996
1991-92	663798	1485707	599171	1348043	7000	15748
1992-93	762900	1567944	688762	1422097	7899	16308
1993-94	879275	1644886	796418	1492864	8928	16736
1994-95	1032507	1755272	935759	1592980	10283	17505
1995-96	1213241	1888228	1100655	1715639	11861	18487
1996-97	1406195	2032837	1276347	1849226	13492	19548
1997-98	1559189	2118975	1411922	1920927	14646	19927
1998-99	1788410	2250012	1624669	2038124	16528	20734
1999-00	2007699	2448654	1821227	2220003	18194	22178
2000-01	2154680	2535911	1947788	2291795	19115	22491
2001-02	2335777	2661819	2106928	2401875	20259	23095
2002-03	2519637	2766298	2273456	2492931	21529	23607
2003-04	2820795	2983497	2548640	2692470	23775	25116
2004-05	3219835	3219835	2899944	2899944	26629	26629
2005-06	3667253	3518348	3303532	3167455	29869	28639
2006-07	4261472	3841974	3842743	3456274	34249	30805
2007-08	4966578	4233768	4481882	3806140	39384	33446
2008-09	5597140	4390966	5031943	3922062	43604	33987
2009-10	6439827	4763090	5780028	4241183	49402	36249
2010-11	7702308	5227739	6942089	4657438	58534	39270
2011-12	8932892	5586683	8052996	4958849	66997	41255
2011-12 Series						
2011-12	8659505	8659505	7742330	7742330	63462	63462
2012-13	9827250	9104662	8766345	8094001	70983	65538
2013-14	11093638	9679027	9897663	8578417	79118	68572
2014-15	12297698	10412280	10953761	9231556	86454	72862
2015-16	13522256	11246305	12076882	9982112	94130	77803
2016-17 (PE)	14994109	12034713	13408211	10686776	103219	82269
2017-18(FAE)	16438895	12835004	14710563	11404413	111782	86660

Source : Central Statistics Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

FAE: First Advance Estimates

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011 12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

(per cent)

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.2	3.5	4.5	1.8
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.9	3.1	-3.8	1.1
1953-54	8.9	6.2	9.7	6.8	7.7	4.8
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.3	6.1	-7.1	4.1
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	-0.1	1.6
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.6	5.6	17.3	3.5
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.6	-0.7	0.6	-2.6
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.4	9.1	5.1
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.1	2.4	3.2	0.5
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.8
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.5	3.2	1.2
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.7	5.0	0.5
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.0	12.6	3.8
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.2	5.1
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.2	2.7	-5.4
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.5	10.6	-2.5
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.4
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.9	6.5	7.6	4.3
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.7	3.6	2.4
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.7	-3.1
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	0.9	14.9	-1.3
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	7.0
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.3	5.5	-0.8
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2

Contd....

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

(per cent)

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6
1979-80	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
1980-81	19.1	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.9	5.9	14.7	3.9
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.1	3.0	8.6	0.6
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.8	7.5	14.4	5.3
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.5	3.4	9.1	1.1
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.3	5.2	9.9	2.9
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.6	9.4	2.4
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.2
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	5.9	12.2	3.7
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.6	5.2	14.3	3.1
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.9	0.4	11.6	-1.5
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.8	3.6
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.6	1.9
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.8	4.1
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.2	5.1	1.4
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.2	4.8	6.0	2.7
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.3	2.2
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.7	12.0	6.0
2005-06	13.9	9.3	13.9	9.2	12.2	7.5
2006-07	16.2	9.2	16.3	9.1	14.7	7.6
2007-08	16.5	10.2	16.6	10.1	15.0	8.6

Contd....

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

(per cent)

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2008-09	12.7	3.7	12.3	3.0	10.7	1.6
2009-10	15.1	8.5	14.9	8.1	13.3	6.7
2010-11	19.6	9.8	20.1	9.8	18.5	8.3
2011-12	16.0	6.9	16.0	6.5	14.5	5.1
2011-12 Series						
2012-13	13.5	5.1	13.2	4.5	11.9	3.3
2013-14	12.9	6.3	12.9	6.0	11.5	4.6
2014-15	10.9	7.6	10.7	7.6	9.3	6.3
2015-16	10.0	8.0	10.3	8.1	8.9	6.8
2016-17 (PE)	10.9	7.0	11.0	7.1	9.7	5.7
2017-18 (FAE)	9.6	6.6	9.7	6.7	8.3	5.3

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

FAE: First Advance Estimates

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.

Table 1.3 A. Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 series						
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270

Contd....

Table 1.3 A. Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 series						
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828
1999-00	590696	535730	477605	327111	323800	2254942
2000-01	592227	570571	508299	338661	338723	2348481
2001-02	624923	585971	552118	359684	352267	2474962
2002-03	594280	627374	597896	385661	365724	2570935
2003-04	643183	676833	664637	406098	384998	2775749
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676
2009-10	764817	1173089	1197891	771905	608369	4516071
2010-11	828431	1262722	1344024	849189	634167	4918533
2011-12	864557	1369932	1402261	945534	665246	5247530

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes :

1. For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
2. Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.3B.

Table 1.3 B. Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1786897	2458558	1551143	1680031	1069646	8546275
2013-14	1872305	2561081	1652062	1867407	1110794	9063649
2014-15	1899961	2741451	1800919	2075549	1201143	9719023
2015-16	1941948	2976344	1989161	2298798	1284263	10490514
2016-17 (PE)	2026660	3155185	2143956	2429638	1430002	11185440
2017-18 (FAE)	2072343	3298102	2329801	2606602	1564473	11871320

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates, FAE: First Advance Estimates

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.

Table 1.4 A. Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985

Contd....

Table 1.4 A. Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739
1999-00	497027	426993	400650	260522	273013	1858205
2000-01	506476	474323	443169	282316	294459	2000743
2001-02	546674	497578	491952	321543	317513	2175260
2002-03	548062	550421	543691	360194	341496	2343864
2003-04	608788	618840	624394	402510	371288	2625819
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567
2009-10	1242818	1536492	1481623	964937	883033	6108903
2010-11	1524552	1763584	1779630	1165243	1015850	7248860
2011-12	1721814	2061650	2072272	1381524	1154431	8391691

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes :

1. For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
2. Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are also available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.4 B.

Table 1.4 B. Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1960949	2637551	1663986	1776632	1163574	9202692
2013-14	2222166	2895076	1874467	2069508	1301935	10363153
2014-15	2383135	3151061	2095121	2363250	1489226	11481794
2015-16	2471800	3392873	2294364	2631120	1668486	12458642
2016-17 (PE)	2674006	3641179	2519999	2889048	1945683	13669915
2017-18 (FAE)	2780389	3899978	2825708	3186115	2205463	14897653

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

FAE: First Advance Estimates

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.

Table 1.5 A. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices							
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2004-05 Series							
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3	
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8	
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1	
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2	
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6	
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7	
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2	
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6	
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2	
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1	
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1	
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1	
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1	
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6	
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7	
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0	
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1	
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6	
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5	
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0	
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0	
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3	
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6	
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2	
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0	
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2	
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5	
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5	
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2	
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2	

Contd....

Table 1.5 A. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

							(per cent)
At Constant Prices							
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2004-05 Series							
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6	
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9	
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9	
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0	
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2	
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3	
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5	
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2	
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1	
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3	
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4	
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4	
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7	
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4	
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3	
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0	
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3	
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7	
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.4	13.0	12.0	8.0	
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	3.5	4.6	4.1	
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	6.2	4.0	5.4	
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	3.8	3.9	
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.2	5.3	5.3	8.0	
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.5	7.7	6.8	7.1	
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5	
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6	
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3	
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7	
2009-10	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6	
2010-11	8.3	7.6	12.2	10.0	4.2	8.9	
2011-12	4.4	8.5	4.3	11.3	4.9	6.7	

Source: Central Statistics Office

Table 1.5 B. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

							(per cent)
At Constant Prices							
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
2012-13	1.4	3.6	9.8	9.7	4.3	5.4	
2013-14	4.8	4.2	6.5	11.2	3.8	6.1	
2014-15	1.5	7.0	9.0	11.1	8.1	7.2	
2015-16	2.2	8.6	10.5	10.8	6.9	7.9	
2016-17 (PE)	4.4	6.0	7.8	5.7	11.3	6.6	
2017-18 (FAE)	2.3	4.5	8.7	7.3	9.4	6.1	

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates FAE: First Advance Estimates

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.

Table 1.6. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep-ancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	9394	608	968	165	na	736	711	-759	10401
1951-52	10307	638	1045	173	na	846	1038	-917	11054
1952-53	10284	661	974	40	na	715	702	-1122	10850
1953-54	11190	698	968	-67	na	644	652	-970	11810
1954-55	10414	728	1112	36	na	705	750	-1076	11170
1955-56	10417	780	1384	53	na	757	839	-1180	11371
1956-57	12286	860	1771	235	na	767	1174	-1198	13547
1957-58	12462	1005	1803	242	na	800	1304	-1057	13951
1958-59	14148	1078	1782	2	na	719	1104	-1074	15551
1959-60	14707	1136	2003	209	na	779	1010	-1440	16384
1960-61	15891	1240	2290	328	na	787	1205	-1389	17942
1961-62	16617	1377	2554	276	na	804	1113	-1506	19010
1962-63	17501	1670	2842	357	na	837	1211	-1567	20429
1963-64	19430	2146	3374	275	na	987	1362	-1387	23462
1964-65	22873	2313	3972	363	na	1002	1529	-1627	27367
1965-66	24144	2665	4420	316	na	938	1478	-2147	28857
1966-67	28119	2921	4866	514	na	1330	2142	-2939	32669
1967-68	33509	3265	5395	432	na	1517	2236	-3621	38261
1968-69	33524	3576	5672	96	na	1608	1968	-1996	40512
1969-70	36265	4008	6192	554	na	1628	1767	-2275	44605
1970-71	38474	4479	6488	809	na	1771	1816	-2568	47638
1971-72	41496	5185	7479	1066	na	1838	2006	-4059	50999
1972-73	45736	5514	8480	411	na	2225	2049	-4102	56214
1973-74	55135	6045	9675	1639	na	2830	3176	-3728	68420
1974-75	66799	7334	12080	2929	na	3835	4779	-7429	80770
1975-76	68314	8645	13895	2123	na	4812	5664	-5419	86707
1976-77	71024	9602	15546	1393	na	6139	5614	-4669	93422
1977-78	81788	10245	17835	1387	na	6640	6517	-5529	105848
1978-79	88950	11373	19719	3218	na	7115	7423	-8305	114647
1979-80	96590	13074	22564	3791	na	8340	10094	-8536	125729
1980-81	118068	15179	26815	188	na	9029	13596	-6041	149642
1981-82	135676	17785	32650	5753	na	10256	14809	-11506	175805
1982-83	149773	21022	38905	4451	na	11563	15736	-13334	196644
1983-84	175357	24288	44005	1787	na	13139	17675	-11880	229021
1984-85	194037	27927	50449	4820	na	15846	19484	-16984	256611
1985-86	214154	33257	59640	8314	na	14951	21754	-19038	289524
1986-87	240209	39322	69476	6532	na	16543	22359	-25774	323949
1987-88	266649	46160	81204	2019	na	20281	25259	-22843	368211
1988-89	310497	53280	95617	8543	na	25913	32010	-24947	436893
1989-90	346807	60997	113993	6014	na	34609	40212	-20279	501928
1990-91	398529	69525	139663	6355	na	40635	48698	-19797	586212

Contd....

Table 1.6. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep-ancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1991-92	457735	78458	152466	-903	na	56254	56249	-13887	673875
1992-93	516118	88846	177929	9839	na	67312	73000	-12499	774545
1993-94	591308	103066	191456	-1719	na	86147	85999	7095	891355
1994-95	687154	114672	228442	14072	na	101607	104710	4354	1045590
1995-96	792015	135883	295046	24557	na	130733	144953	-6556	1226725
1996-97	928629	154089	328046	-14991	na	144854	161022	39672	1419277
1997-98	1018559	182245	372401	13044	na	165203	184333	5275	1572394
1998-99	1166300	225716	427069	-3023	na	195280	224745	16780	1803378
1999-2000	1312537	258868	484666	42497	15519	227697	265702	-52952	2023130
2000-01	1406661	273400	495196	15158	14724	278126	297523	-8329	2177413
2001-02	1531672	291189	590240	-1971	14187	290757	311050	-49179	2355845
2002-03	1620293	301573	601120	18200	13957	355556	379981	5608	2536327
2003-04	1771305	324783	697478	20667	24572	417425	436878	22151	2841503
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2152702	401619	1120292	104389	41392	712087	813466	-25647	3693369
2006-07	2476667	443477	1343774	147101	49709	904872	1040535	-30359	4294706
2007-08	2840727	513021	1641673	201534	53592	1018907	1219109	-63255	4987090
2008-09	3249284	615333	1821099	106791	72213	1328765	1614040	50618	5630063
2009-10	3707566	771151	2055772	179171	116312	1298780	1647139	-3786	6477827
2010-11	4360323	890136	2407069	273509	162836	1710193	2050182	30230	7784115
2011-12	5141896	1025895	2861062	170596	246673	2150326	2721947	135220	9009722
2011-12 Series									
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5614485	1062404	3324973	214524	273775	2439707	3108428	122573	9944013
2013-14	6475650	1156509	3515621	144621	161761	2856781	3191811	114389	11233522
2014-15	7232800	1298639	3783837	308697	209407	2863541	3235965	-15828	12445128
2015-16	7932331	1411460	4002781	301923	197256	2728643	3044917	152559	13682035
2016-17	8927010	1769036	4117674	328198	166287	2911700	3133081	96886	15183709
(PE)									
2017-18	9774547	1976644	4383589	346238	253587	3116710	3525371	301640	16627585
(FAE)									

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

FAE: First Advance Estimates

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.
2. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
4. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
5. CIS: Change in Stocks
6. na: Not Available
7. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	244888	17979	40701	4205	na	20455	23085	-11206	293937
1951-52	260454	18166	39772	3949	na	22790	32667	-9865	302599
1952-53	270964	18187	37131	1046	na	20085	23038	-13831	310544
1953-54	287254	18415	38705	-2382	na	17625	20846	-9127	329643
1954-55	296678	18523	43546	1156	na	21411	26611	-9201	345503
1955-56	299514	19036	50947	1457	na	23206	30047	-7429	356684
1956-57	312764	20361	62224	4449	na	20817	37224	-6808	376582
1957-58	306585	22929	57579	7128	na	20981	39954	-215	375033
1958-59	334730	23742	56784	-480	na	18136	32533	2371	402749
1959-60	338538	24168	61613	4479	na	19117	28957	-5638	413320
1960-61	357795	25473	66760	6128	na	18891	33792	-5218	436037
1961-62	363895	27415	73110	5204	na	18856	30495	-5715	452270
1962-63	368636	33078	80082	4508	na	18747	31687	-7836	465527
1963-64	382349	40647	90736	3680	na	20322	32762	-11540	493432
1964-65	405190	42464	98565	6218	na	18999	33869	-7358	530207
1965-66	405548	46580	101821	4695	na	16365	30125	-28652	516232
1966-67	410819	47380	102257	6621	na	20593	38747	-32976	515947
1967-68	434061	48658	107340	5590	na	21614	37219	-23719	556324
1968-69	445463	51211	111372	1435	na	22292	31874	-24727	575172
1969-70	462008	56050	111724	7245	na	21860	27719	-18381	612787
1970-71	477697	61370	107541	8631	na	28759	32685	-6923	644390
1971-72	486992	67386	118995	11455	na	29062	38578	-20336	654976
1972-73	490254	68031	124912	3242	na	31456	37849	-28694	651352
1973-74	502285	67936	123058	11795	na	33017	40906	-24368	672818
1974-75	501907	65398	128951	14863	na	35724	35687	-30362	680793
1975-76	530409	71715	128683	2170	na	41600	36143	4652	743085
1976-77	540985	77084	141513	7607	na	49845	36829	-24763	755443
1977-78	585099	79719	158620	11260	na	48067	46918	-25597	810249
1978-79	620859	85618	165842	21755	na	51818	46941	-42416	856535

Contd....

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1979-80	606933	90975	165092	15528	na	57597	56011	-68448	811668
1980-81	661562	95196	178287	1004	na	60614	64051	-66273	866340
1981-82	690331	99203	185401	23590	na	60119	70474	-69795	918374
1982-83	697235	108747	197159	17857	na	63738	72909	-61533	950295
1983-84	751352	113612	209780	7483	na	63155	88937	-36884	1019561
1984-85	773009	122059	217283	17374	na	67764	76192	-62780	1058515
1985-86	805271	134924	229215	27276	na	63485	86761	-59276	1114133
1986-87	830682	147610	251020	21203	na	66934	101583	-48516	1167350
1987-88	859153	159705	266072	6009	na	75452	99889	-52862	1213640
1988-89	912779	168458	284466	24171	na	81091	109073	-31406	1330486
1989-90	958075	177460	306311	16060	na	90805	111346	-27749	1409615
1990-91	1000867	183488	347966	15063	na	100888	115094	-45562	1487615
1991-92	1022458	183180	328594	-1791	na	110637	115111	-24629	1503337
1992-93	1048825	189503	358162	18331	na	116050	139432	-5683	1585756
1993-94	1094417	200751	354848	-3816	na	132041	166297	49147	1661092
1994-95	1147607	203529	388410	21529	na	149265	203883	65246	1771702
1995-96	1217472	219412	451596	34275	na	196128	261227	48244	1905900
1996-97	1312114	229594	465355	-22555	na	208464	254853	111667	2049786
1997-98	1351342	255429	506706	16929	na	203610	288495	87279	2132799
1998-99	1439195	286572	555913	-5221	na	231880	348634	104995	2264700
1999-2000	1526689	320320	599973	52890	na	273617	373012	64553	2465029
2000-01	1579201	324727	591610	17320	na	323288	390132	113697	2559711
2001-02	1673209	332369	682143	-3481	na	337221	401619	63348	2683190
2002-03	1721238	331753	679170	20049	na	408324	449800	74525	2785258
2003-04	1823227	340962	750940	21668	na	447450	512250	132194	3004190
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2083309	386007	1081792	101511	40414	717424	829926	-37288	3543244
2006-07	2259892	400579	1231265	133556	45933	863459	1008198	-54998	3871489
2007-08	2471397	438919	1430764	175411	47263	914628	1110963	-116472	4250947

Contd....

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
2008-09	2649610	484459	1480943	85290	59987	1048140	1363302	-28778	4416350
2009-10	2845303	551702	1594475	143052	94524	999030	1334180	-103059	4790847
2010-11	3092373	583544	1769792	206953	125191	1195003	1542428	-148042	5282386
2011-12	3378506	623574	1986645	117111	133454	1381129	1867249	-120120	5633050
2011-12 Series									
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5179091	974263	3145793	201528	259949	2289836	2879079	41636	9213017
2013-14	5557329	979825	3194924	129758	148879	2468269	2644555	-33060	9801370
2014-15	5902386	1073894	3302173	270613	187957	2512176	2667658	-44556	10536984
2015-16	6262373	1109725	3518446	274447	180274	2378687	2510753	167803	11381002
2016-17 (PE)	6806624	1340086	3602041	291179	148700	2486007	2568680	83897	12189854
2017-18 (FAE)	7238252	1454468	3765058	301116	254795	2598033	2826793	200434	12985363

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

FAE: First Advance Estimates

- 1 Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017. Estimates of 2017-18 are as per Press Note dated 05.01.2018.
2. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
4. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
5. CIS: Change in Stocks
6. na: Not Available
7. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions (16)	Adjusted total (17)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
	2004-05 series																
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493	9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690	4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987	4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207	1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657	7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974	-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604	14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613	25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883	-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553	9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277	-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553	26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2023130
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326	5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2177413
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079	-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2355845
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740	22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2536327
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076	23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2841503
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472	63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008	82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13681	1279754	3693369
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939	130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706

Contd...

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)		Total (15)	Errors & omissions (16)	Adjusted total (17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2004-05 series																	
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597	160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032	55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063
2009-10	1630799	540955	10585	2182338	543883	1511889	2055772	48905	130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2351255	11878	2363132	6477827
2010-11	1800174	620300	201268	2621742	609189	1797881	2407069	47259	226250	273509	656448	2024131	162836	2843415	-1957	2841457	7784115
2011-12	2054737	658428	111295	2824459	639157	2221905	2861062	56678	113918	170596	695835	2335823	246673	3278331	-77698	3200633	9009722
2011-12 Series																	
2011-12	2065566	826805	134466	3026837	641260	2356472	2997733	17098	190885	207983	658358	2547358	253033	3458749	-55741	3403008	8736329
2012-13	2235280	994005	139917	3369202	698031	2626943	3324973	20618	193907	214524	718648	2820849	273775	3813272	33849	3847122	9944013
2013-14	2285301	1207187	115705	3608193	796950	2718671	3515621	-2019	146640	144621	794931	2865311	161761	3822003	-27868	3794135	11233522
2014-15	2555683	1455336	108746	4119766	833225	2950612	3783837	10305	298393	308697	843529	3249005	209407	4301941	-22353	4279587	12445128
2015-16	2621531	1621684	175704	4418919	1008535	2994247	4002781	20073	281850	301923	1028608	3276097	197256	4501960	57358	4559318	13682035

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes:

1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017.
2. na: not available

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Private sector	Public sector	Total (6+7)	Private sector	Public sector	Total (9+10)	Private sector	Public sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	na	10.9	-1.6	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	na	11.0	0.4	11.4
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0	-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	na	9.3	-0.9	8.5
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	na	7.6	0.2	7.9
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0	0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	na	10.3	-0.2	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2	-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	na	12.6	0.2	12.8
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1	0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	na	14.8	0.4	15.2
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	na	14.7	-0.6	14.0
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	na	11.5	0.3	11.7
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	na	13.5	-1.1	12.4
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8	0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	na	14.6	-0.3	14.3
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4	0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	na	14.9	-1.4	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	na	15.7	-0.7	14.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	na	15.6	-1.3	14.3
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	na	15.8	-1.4	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	na	16.4	-0.2	16.2
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	na	16.5	0.2	16.7
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	na	15.2	-0.9	14.3
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	na	14.2	-1.2	13.1

Contd...

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Private sector	Public sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
2004-05 Series																	
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9	0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	na	15.1	-0.5	14.6	
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6	0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	na	15.3	-0.2	15.1	
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	na	16.8	-0.7	16.0	
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	na	15.8	-1.1	14.7	
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1	0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	na	16.5	0.8	17.3	
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0	1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	na	18.6	-1.1	17.5	
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0	1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	na	18.5	-1.2	17.2	
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	na	18.1	-0.7	17.4	
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	na	18.2	-0.3	17.8	
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2	1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	na	20.0	1.1	21.1	
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	na	21.0	-0.6	20.4	
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	na	18.0	1.1	19.2	
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6	1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	na	21.8	-2.9	18.9	
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8	0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	na	22.0	-3.0	19.1	
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	na	20.0	-1.8	18.2	
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7	0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	na	21.5	-2.4	19.1	
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6	0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	na	23.5	-2.9	20.6	
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4	0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	na	23.5	-3.4	20.1	
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1	-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	na	22.6	-0.7	21.9	

Contd...

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

Year	(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)															
	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation					
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	na	23.8	-1.0	22.8
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	na	23.9	-0.2	23.7
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	na	24.9	1.1	26.0
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	na	22.5	-0.7	21.8
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	na	24.2	-1.2	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	na	21.3	0.9	22.2
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8	-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	na	23.2	1.5	24.7
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1	-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	na	26.1	-0.8	25.3
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	na	22.1	1.6	23.7
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	na	24.5	1.1	25.6
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	na	23.5	0.7	24.2
1999-00	21.7	4.3	-0.5	25.5	6.9	17.1	24.0	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.6	18.4	0.8	26.8	-0.2	26.6
2000-01	21.3	3.7	-1.3	23.7	6.7	16.0	22.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	7.1	16.3	0.7	24.1	0.1	24.3
2001-02	23.1	3.3	-1.6	24.8	6.8	18.3	25.1	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.6	-1.3	24.2
2002-03	22.2	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.7	-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.4	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8
2003-04	23.1	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.8	24.5	-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.1	0.7	26.8
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7	0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3	0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3	0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7

Contd...

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9	0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5
2010-11	23.1	8.0	2.6	33.7	7.8	23.1	30.9	0.6	2.9	3.5	8.4	26.0	2.1	36.5	-0.0	36.5
2011-12	22.8	7.3	1.2	31.3	7.1	24.7	31.8	0.6	1.3	1.9	7.7	25.9	2.7	36.4	-0.9	35.5
2011-12 Series																
2011-12	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.2	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0
2012-13	22.5	10.0	1.4	33.9	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.2	7.2	28.4	2.8	38.3	0.3	38.7
2013-14	20.3	10.7	1.0	32.1	7.1	24.2	31.3	-0.0	1.3	1.3	7.1	25.5	1.4	34.0	-0.2	33.8
2014-15	20.5	11.7	0.9	33.1	6.7	23.7	30.4	0.1	2.4	2.5	6.8	26.1	1.7	34.6	-0.2	34.4
2015-16	19.2	11.9	1.3	32.3	7.4	21.9	29.3	0.1	2.1	2.2	7.5	23.9	1.4	32.9	0.4	33.3

Source: Central Statistics Office

Notes: 1. Estimates for the years 2011-12 to 2015-16, as released through the Press Note dated 31.01.2017 on First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation have been updated due to incorporation of new series of IIP and WPI with base year 2011-12, released in May 2017.

2. na: Not Available

Table 1.10A. Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 23.08.2017

State\UT	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	339996	370196	413164	469909	545638	620974
Arunachal Pradesh	10229	11617	13377	16475	18566	na
Assam	129354	142039	160442	172849	200347	na
Bihar	228497	261327	292143	315732	351871	404438
Chhattisgarh	142273	159431	185939	211016	233023	256346
Goa	38009	34567	32043	43233	49222	na
Gujarat	532809	634572	707456	804764	908442	na
Haryana	271152	314353	363590	395890	438140	494090
Himachal Pradesh	60536	69432	80129	87510	96038	105450
Jammu & Kashmir	67274	73003	79692	81003	100341	na
Jharkhand	137383	160304	172030	200357	211905	234147
Karnataka	554952	635924	746569	824506	917472	1022008
Kerala	328021	371384	417265	460614	502689	na
Madhya Pradesh	282370	333936	391369	429896	483969	571934
Maharashtra	1122173	1277163	1445116	1551628	1748771	na
Manipur	11501	12193	14456	16420	17542	na
Meghalaya	18028	19653	20415	20697	23124	na
Mizoram	6404	7375	8989	12067	13651	na
Nagaland	10554	12318	14545	16104	17368	na
Odisha	201111	229888	256211	282322	300236	334067
Punjab	239227	267116	297908	316534	351198	384319
Rajasthan*	396710	447203	490951	542657	602648	na
Sikkim*	9742	10817	12203	13556	14973	16640
Tamil Nadu	674478	768946	859556	957447	1037488	1164311
Telangana	325139	364030	408282	456110	512282	583621
Tripura	17419	19631	23329	27484	na	na
Uttar Pradesh	645132	732995	833825	891798	991836	1129290
Uttarakhand	101960	117041	131814	143789	157456	174768
West Bengal ¹						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3404	3793	4288	4916	5248	na
Chandigarh	16930	19768	22522	23498	25941	na
Delhi	314619	357251	404664	447435	501104	565655
Puducherry	15160	16984	19778	20143	22212	25098
All-India NDP	7819154	8883108	10037547	11101191	12236662	13597811

Source: For States -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes: 1. The estimates of West Bengal for new series with base year 2011-12 compiled by the DES, West Bengal are under examination

2. na: Not Available *: Provisional

Table 1.10B. Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 23.08.2017

State\UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	8.9	11.6	13.7	16.1	13.8
Arunachal Pradesh	13.6	15.1	23.2	12.7	na
Assam	9.8	13.0	7.7	15.9	na
Bihar	14.4	11.8	8.1	11.4	14.9
Chhattisgarh	12.1	16.6	13.5	10.4	10.0
Goa	-9.1	-7.3	34.9	13.9	na
Gujarat	19.1	11.5	13.8	12.9	na
Haryana	15.9	15.7	8.9	10.7	12.8
Himachal Pradesh	14.7	15.4	9.2	9.7	9.8
Jammu & Kashmir	8.5	9.2	1.6	23.9	na
Jharkhand	16.7	7.3	16.5	5.8	10.5
Karnataka	14.6	17.4	10.4	11.3	11.4
Kerala	13.2	12.4	10.4	9.1	na
Madhya Pradesh	18.3	17.2	9.8	12.6	18.2
Maharashtra	13.8	13.2	7.4	12.7	na
Manipur	6.0	18.6	13.6	6.8	na
Meghalaya	9.0	3.9	1.4	11.7	na
Mizoram	15.2	21.9	34.2	13.1	na
Nagaland	16.7	18.1	10.7	7.8	na
Odisha	14.3	11.5	10.2	6.3	11.3
Punjab	11.7	11.5	6.3	11.0	9.4
Rajasthan*	12.7	9.8	10.5	11.1	na
Sikkim*	11.0	12.8	11.1	10.5	11.1
Tamil Nadu	14.0	11.8	11.4	8.4	12.2
Telangana	12.0	12.2	11.7	12.3	13.9
Tripura	12.7	18.8	17.8	na	na
Uttar Pradesh	13.6	13.8	7.0	11.2	13.9
Uttarakhand	14.8	12.6	9.1	9.5	11.0
West Bengal ¹					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11.4	13.1	14.6	6.8	na
Chandigarh	16.8	13.9	4.3	10.4	na
Delhi	13.6	13.3	10.6	12.0	12.9
Puducherry	12.0	16.4	1.8	10.3	13.0
All-India NDP	13.6	13.0	10.6	10.2	11.1

Source: For States -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes: 1. The estimates of West Bengal for new series with base year 2011-12 compiled by the DES, West Bengal are under examination.

2. na: Not Available *: Provisional

Table 1.11A. Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 23.08.2017

State\UT	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	69000	74687	82870	93699	108163	122376
Arunachal Pradesh	73068	81353	91809	110793	122466	na
Assam	41142	44599	49734	52895	60526	na
Bihar	21750	24487	26948	28671	31454	35590
Chhattisgarh	55177	60849	69839	78001	84767	91772
Goa	259444	234354	215776	289185	327059	na
Gujarat	87481	102826	113139	127017	141504	na
Haryana	106085	121269	138300	148485	162034	180174
Himachal Pradesh	87721	99730	114095	123532	134376	146073
Jammu & Kashmir	53173	56834	61108	61185	74653	na
Jharkhand	41254	47360	50006	57301	59628	64823
Karnataka	90263	102319	118829	129823	142906	157474
Kerala	97912	110314	123388	135537	147190	na
Madhya Pradesh	38550	44931	51897	56182	62334	72599
Maharashtra	99173	111542	124724	132341	147399	na
Manipur	39762	41246	47852	53187	55603	na
Meghalaya	60013	64036	65118	64638	70693	na
Mizoram	57654	65013	77581	103049	114524	na
Nagaland	53010	61225	71510	78367	83621	na
Odisha	47632	53900	59468	64869	68293	75223
Punjab	85577	94318	103831	108897	119261	128821
Rajasthan*	57391	63775	69018	75201	82325	na
Sikkim*	158667	174183	194624	214148	233954	257182
Tamil Nadu	92984	105031	116329	128385	137837	153263
Telangana	91121	101007	112162	124058	137955	155612
Tripura	47079	52434	61570	71666	na	na
Uttar Pradesh	32002	35812	40124	42267	46299	51920
Uttarakhand	100305	113610	126247	135881	146826	160795
West Bengal ¹						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	88183	96032	106413	119312	124361	na
Chandigarh	159116	183039	205492	211313	229976	na
Delhi	185343	206503	229518	249004	273618	303073
Puducherry	119649	130548	148147	146921	157871	173687
All-India Per Capita NNI	63462	70983	79118	86454	94130	103219

Source: For States -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes: 1. The estimates of West Bengal for new series with base year 2011-12 compiled by the DES, West Bengal are under examination.

2. na: Not Available

*: Provisional

Table 1.11B. Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 23.08.2017

State\UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	8.2	11.0	13.1	15.4	13.1
Arunachal Pradesh	11.3	12.9	20.7	10.5	na
Assam	8.4	11.5	6.4	14.4	na
Bihar	12.6	10.1	6.4	9.7	13.1
Chhattisgarh	10.3	14.8	11.7	8.7	8.3
Goa	-9.7	-7.9	34.0	13.1	na
Gujarat	17.5	10.0	12.3	11.4	na
Haryana	14.3	14.0	7.4	9.1	11.2
Himachal Pradesh	13.7	14.4	8.3	8.8	8.7
Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	7.5	0.1	22.0	na
Jharkhand	14.8	5.6	14.6	4.1	8.7
Karnataka	13.4	16.1	9.3	10.1	10.2
Kerala	12.7	11.9	9.8	8.6	na
Madhya Pradesh	16.6	15.5	8.3	10.9	16.5
Maharashtra	12.5	11.8	6.1	11.4	na
Manipur	3.7	16.0	11.1	4.5	na
Meghalaya	6.7	1.7	-0.7	9.4	na
Mizoram	12.8	19.3	32.8	11.1	na
Nagaland	15.5	16.8	9.6	6.7	na
Odisha	13.2	10.3	9.1	5.3	10.1
Punjab	10.2	10.1	4.9	9.5	8.0
Rajasthan*	11.1	8.2	9.0	9.5	na
Sikkim*	9.8	11.7	10.0	9.2	9.9
Tamil Nadu	13.0	10.8	10.4	7.4	11.2
Telangana	10.8	11.0	10.6	11.2	12.8
Tripura	11.4	17.4	16.4	na	na
Uttar Pradesh	11.9	12.0	5.3	9.5	12.1
Uttarakhand	13.3	11.1	7.6	8.1	9.5
West Bengal ¹					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.9	10.8	12.1	4.2	na
Chandigarh	15.0	12.3	2.8	8.8	na
Delhi	11.4	11.1	8.5	9.9	10.8
Puducherry	9.1	13.5	-0.8	7.5	10.0
All-India Per Capita NNI	11.9	11.5	9.3	8.9	9.7

Source: For States -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes: 1. The estimates of West Bengal for new series with base year 2011-12 compiled by the DES, West Bengal are under examination

2. na: Not Available *: Provisional

Table 1.12. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)											
	Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Foodgrains	50.7	105.4	106.5	100.6	114.3	119.5	119.4	123.3	115.9	115.7	131.0
(a) Cereals	41.7	105.5	107.4	100.2	111.1	119.1	117.3	120.7	114.6	115.5	124.0
Rice	16.9	102.9	105.6	94.8	102.2	112.1	112.0	113.5	112.3	111.1	117.2
Wheat	18.0	105.4	108.2	108.3	116.5	127.2	125.4	128.5	116.0	123.7	131.9
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	6.9	112.1	110.0	92.3	118.9	114.8	109.2	118.0	116.7	104.6	120.0
Maize	2.9	116.6	121.4	102.9	133.7	133.9	136.9	149.3	148.7	138.8	161.6
(c) Pulses ^b	8.9	105.2	102.1	102.3	129.4	121.6	129.4	135.6	122.0	116.7	163.9
Gram	3.5	97.5	119.8	126.8	139.5	130.7	149.9	161.6	124.4	119.7	158.2
Tur	1.7	113.5	83.6	91.0	105.6	98.0	111.6	117.2	103.6	94.5	176.3
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	108.6	107.6	105.0	128.0	129.6	129.0	136.4	132.2	126.1	130.2
(a) Oilseeds ^c	13.2	108.6	100.8	88.9	116.8	106.5	107.4	119.0	99.7	92.5	113.8
Groundnut	4.1	125.0	97.6	73.9	112.5	94.8	63.9	132.2	100.8	91.7	103.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	81.8	100.9	92.6	114.6	92.6	112.5	110.4	88.1	95.3	111.8
(b) Fibres											
Cotton	4.4	115.9	99.7	107.5	147.7	157.6	153.2	160.7	155.8	134.3	148.1
Jute	0.7	100.5	94.7	110.4	98.4	105.6	101.7	109.0	104.4	97.8	99.2
Mesta	0.0	105.5	77.9	62.5	65.1	70.6	62.8	64.6	54.1	62.1	54.5
(c) Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.3	101.5	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	124.4	123.2	126.9	na
Coffee	0.6	95.4	95.5	105.4	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.9	119.1	126.7	na
Rubber [^]	1.9	99.8	104.5	100.5	104.1	109.2	110.4	93.6	78.0	68.0	83.6
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	9.9	106.1	86.8	89.0	104.3	110.0	103.9	107.3	110.4	106.1	93.4
Tobacco	0.4	93.0	121.0	147.4	170.6	160.0	139.8	156.4	182.0	170.8	na
Potato [#]	3.6	114.6	138.4	147.2	170.4	187.4	182.5	167.2	193.2	174.7	194.1
C. All Commodities	100.0	107.0	107.0	102.8	121.1	124.5	124.2	129.8	124.0	120.8	130.6

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* : 4th Advance Estimates ^ 2016-17 - Provisional # 2016-17 As per 3rd Advance Estimate of Horticultural Crops

a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na: Not Available

Table 1.13. Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)										
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	101.2	100.9	100.0	104.4	104.1	102.0	105.6	105.4	103.9	107.9
(a) Cereals	100.9	101.6	99.5	101.8	103.3	101.6	104.0	105.7	102.9	103.5
Rice	100.3	104.0	95.7	97.9	100.5	97.6	100.8	100.7	99.3	98.6
Wheat	101.9	100.9	103.5	105.7	108.6	109.1	110.8	114.4	110.6	111.2
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	99.9	97.9	98.5	101.2	96.4	92.1	94.4	95.0	91.3	95.3
Maize	103.2	103.9	105.0	108.7	111.6	110.2	115.3	116.8	111.9	125.3
(c) Pulses ^b	102.4	97.3	102.2	116.4	107.6	103.9	112.8	104.2	109.0	128.1
Gram	103.0	107.8	111.6	125.5	113.4	116.4	135.6	112.7	114.7	130.9
Tur	102.8	93.2	95.7	120.5	110.6	107.5	107.8	106.4	109.4	149.1
B. Non-foodgrains	103.0	106.0	104.2	113.9	116.0	116.0	119.2	118.5	119.5	111.4
(a) Oilseeds ^c	98.5	101.8	94.8	101.0	97.5	97.5	104.1	94.3	95.4	97.2
Groundnut	101.2	99.2	88.1	94.2	84.7	76.0	88.6	76.7	74.0	85.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	87.9	95.0	84.3	104.1	88.9	96.0	100.2	87.5	86.7	90.8
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	103.7	103.6	111.6	123.8	134.1	131.9	131.7	141.2	135.4	119.5
Jute	103.2	99.6	102.8	98.1	102.5	98.4	95.8	95.0	92.3	89.9
Mesta	102.9	81.1	66.3	69.4	67.3	60.4	57.4	42.2	38.0	40.2
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	na
Coffee	100.4	102.2	103.7	105.1	105.1	107.5	111.2	112.6	115.8	na
Rubber [^]	103.1	107.5	111.4	115.5	119.3	123.0	126.3	129.1	131.6	133.1
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	105.3	91.9	86.9	101.7	104.9	104.1	104.0	105.5	102.6	91.4
Tobacco	95.9	107.6	122.4	135.3	128.3	117.3	125.5	128.7	124.1	na
Potato [#]	105.0	123.6	124.0	125.9	127.6	134.6	133.3	140.3	143.1	145.4
C. All Commodities	102.1	103.4	102.1	109.1	110.0	108.9	112.3	111.9	111.6	109.6

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* : 4th Advance Estimates ^ 2016-17 - Provisional # 2016-17 As per 3rd Advance Estimate of Horticultural Crops

a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na : Not Available

Table 1.14. Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)										
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	104.2	105.6	100.6	109.5	114.9	117.1	116.8	110.0	111.3	121.5
(a) Cereals	104.5	105.7	100.7	109.1	115.3	115.4	116.0	108.5	112.3	119.8
Rice	102.6	101.5	99.1	104.4	111.5	114.8	112.6	111.5	111.9	118.9
Wheat	103.4	107.2	104.7	110.2	117.2	115.0	116.0	101.4	111.9	118.6
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	112.3	112.4	93.8	117.5	119.1	118.6	125.0	122.9	114.5	125.9
Maize	113.0	116.8	97.9	122.9	119.9	124.2	129.5	127.4	124.0	128.9
(c) Pulses ^b	102.8	104.9	100.1	111.2	113.1	124.6	120.2	117.0	107.0	127.9
Gram	94.7	111.1	113.7	111.2	115.3	128.7	119.2	110.4	104.4	120.9
Tur	110.4	89.7	95.1	87.6	88.6	103.8	108.7	97.4	86.4	118.3
B. Non-foodgrains	105.4	101.5	100.7	112.4	111.7	111.2	114.4	111.6	105.5	116.9
(a) Oilseeds ^c	110.3	99.0	93.8	115.7	109.3	110.1	114.3	105.7	97.0	117.1
Groundnut	123.5	98.4	83.8	119.4	111.9	84.1	149.3	131.3	123.9	120.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	93.1	106.3	109.9	110.2	104.1	117.3	110.2	100.7	109.9	123.1
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	111.7	96.2	96.4	119.4	117.5	116.1	122.0	110.3	99.2	124.0
Jute	97.4	95.1	107.4	100.4	103.0	103.3	113.7	109.9	105.9	110.3
Mesta	102.5	96.0	94.3	93.8	105.0	104.0	112.6	128.1	163.5	135.7
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	99.6	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	101.1	124.6	123.4	127.1	na
Coffee	95.0	93.4	101.7	104.6	104.6	102.3	99.7	105.7	109.4	na
Rubber [^]	96.8	97.3	90.2	90.2	91.6	89.8	74.1	60.4	51.6	62.8
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	100.8	94.4	102.4	102.5	104.8	99.8	103.2	104.6	103.5	102.2
Tobacco	97.0	112.5	120.4	126.1	124.6	119.2	124.6	141.4	137.6	na
Potato [#]	109.1	112.0	118.7	135.3	146.8	135.5	125.4	137.7	122.1	133.5
C. All Commodities	104.8	103.5	100.7	111.0	113.2	114.0	115.5	110.8	108.3	119.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* : 4th Advance Estimates ^ 2016-17 - Provisional # 2016-17 As per 3rd Advance Estimate of Horticultural Crops

a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

na : Not Available

Table 1.15. Production of Major Crops

(Million Tonnes)											
Group/Commodity	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Foodgrains^a	129.6	176.4	196.8	218.1	244.5	259.3	257.1	265.0	252.0	251.5	275.7
Kharif	77.7	99.4	102.1	104.0	120.9	131.3	128.1	128.7	128.1	125.1	138.5
Rabi	51.9	77.0	94.7	114.1	123.6	128.0	129.1	136.4	124.0	126.5	137.2
Cereals^b	119.0	162.1	185.7	203.4	226.3	240.8	238.8	245.8	234.8	235.2	252.7
Kharif	73.9	94.0	97.6	99.7	113.8	125.2	122.2	122.7	122.3	119.6	129.1
Rabi	45.1	68.1	88.1	103.7	112.5	115.6	116.6	123.1	112.5	115.7	123.6
Coarse Cereals^c	29.0	32.7	31.1	33.6	43.4	42.0	40.0	43.3	42.9	38.5	44.2
Kharif	23.8	27.7	24.9	23.8	33.1	32.4	29.8	31.2	30.9	28.2	32.7
Rabi	5.2	5.0	6.2	9.7	10.3	9.6	10.3	12.1	11.3	10.4	11.5
Pulses^d	10.6	14.3	11.0	14.7	18.2	17.1	18.3	19.3	17.2	16.4	23
Kharif	3.8	5.4	4.4	4.2	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	9.4
Rabi	6.8	8.9	6.6	10.5	11.1	11.0	12.4	13.3	11.4	10.8	13.5
Rice	53.6	74.3	85.0	89.1	96.0	105.3	105.2	106.6	105.5	104.4	110.2
Kharif	50.1	66.3	72.8	75.9	80.7	92.8	92.4	91.5	91.4	91.4	96.4
Rabi	3.5	8.0	12.2	13.2	15.3	12.5	12.9	15.1	14.1	13.0	13.8
Wheat	36.3	55.1	69.7	80.8	86.9	93.5	93.5	95.8	86.5	92.3	98.4
Jowar	10.4	11.7	7.5	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.2	4.6
Kharif	7.5	8.3	4.5	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.9
Rabi	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.7
Maize	7.0	9.0	12.0	16.7	21.7	21.8	22.3	24.3	24.2	22.6	26.3
Bajra	5.3	6.9	6.8	6.5	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.3	9.2	8.1	9.8
Gram	4.3	5.4	3.9	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.5	7.3	7.1	9.3
Tur	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.6	4.8
Oilseeds^e	9.4	18.6	18.4	24.9	32.5	29.8	30.9	32.7	27.5	25.3	32.1
Kharif	5.0	9.8	11.9	15.7	21.9	20.7	20.8	22.6	19.2	16.8	22.4
Rabi	4.4	8.8	6.5	9.2	10.6	9.1	10.2	10.1	8.3	8.6	9.7
Groundnut	5.0	7.5	6.4	5.4	8.3	7.0	4.7	9.7	7.4	6.7	7.6
Kharif	3.7	5.1	4.9	3.8	6.6	5.1	3.2	8.1	5.9	5.4	6.2
Rabi	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.3	5.2	4.2	6.6	8.2	6.6	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.8	8
Sugarcane	154.2	241.0	296.0	292.3	342.4	361.0	341.2	352.1	362.3	348.4	306.7
Cotton^f	7.0	9.8	9.5	24.0	33.0	35.2	34.2	35.9	34.8	30.0	33.1
Jute and Mesta^g	8.2	9.2	10.5	11.8	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.6
Jute	6.5	7.9	9.3	11.2	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.6	9.9	10.1
Mesta	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	na
Coffee	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	na
Rubber	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Potato	9.7	15.2	22.5	36.6	42.3	46.6	45.3	41.6	48.0	43.4	48.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

*: 4th Advance Estimates

a : Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

c : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesame, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean

f : Bales of 170 Kg.

g : Bales of 180 Kg.

na : Not Available

Table 1.16. Gross Area Under Major Crops

(Million Hectares)											
Group/Commodity	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Foodgrains^a	126.7	127.8	121.0	121.3	126.7	124.8	120.8	125.0	124.3	123.2	128.0
Kharif	83.2	80.8	75.2	69.5	72.4	72.1	67.7	69.1	68.8	69.2	72.4
Rabi	43.5	47.0	45.8	51.8	54.3	52.7	53.1	56.0	55.5	54.0	55.6
Cereals^b	104.2	103.2	100.7	98.0	100.3	100.3	97.5	99.8	100.7	98.3	98.6
Kharif	72.8	69.3	64.6	58.9	60.1	60.9	57.7	58.7	58.8	57.9	58.1
Rabi	31.4	33.9	36.1	39.1	40.2	39.4	39.8	41.1	42.0	40.4	40.5
Coarse Cereals^c	41.8	36.3	30.3	27.7	28.3	26.4	24.8	25.2	25.2	24.4	24.8
Kharif	34.3	29.6	23.9	21.3	22.1	20.8	18.8	19.3	18.9	18.2	19.1
Rabi	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.2	5.7
Pulses^d	22.5	24.7	20.3	23.3	26.4	24.5	23.3	25.2	23.6	24.9	29.5
Kharif	10.4	11.5	10.6	10.6	12.3	11.2	10.0	10.3	10.0	11.3	14.3
Rabi	12.1	13.2	9.7	12.7	14.1	13.3	13.3	14.9	13.6	13.6	15.1
Rice	40.1	42.7	44.7	41.9	42.9	44.0	42.8	44.1	44.1	43.5	43.2
Kharif	38.4	39.7	40.7	37.6	38.0	40.1	38.9	39.4	39.8	39.7	39.0
Rabi	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.2
Wheat	22.3	24.2	25.7	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.0	30.5	31.5	30.4	30.6
Jowar	15.8	14.4	9.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.1
Kharif	10.2	8.6	4.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9
Rabi	5.6	5.8	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.2
Maize	6.0	5.9	6.6	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.9
Bajra	11.7	10.5	9.8	8.9	9.6	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.5
Gram	6.6	7.5	5.2	8.2	9.2	8.3	8.5	9.9	8.3	8.4	9.6
Tur	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	5.4
Oilseeds^e	17.6	24.1	22.8	26.0	27.2	26.3	26.5	28.1	25.6	26.1	26.2
Kharif	10.2	14.0	15.8	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.3	19.7	18.2	18.9	18.9
Rabi	7.4	10.1	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.2	7.4
Groundnut	6.8	8.3	6.6	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.3
Kharif	5.9	6.8	5.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.6
Rabi	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	4.1	5.8	4.5	5.6	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.0
Sugarcane	2.7	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.4
Cotton^f	7.8	7.4	8.6	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.8	12.3	10.8
Jute and Mesta^g	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Jute	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mesta	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plantation crops											
Tea	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	na
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	na
Rubber (Tapped area)	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Potato	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* : 4th Advance Estimates

a : Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

c : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

f : Bales of 170 Kgs.

g : Bales of 180 Kgs.

na: Not Available

Table 1.17. Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

(Kg. / Hectare)											
Group/Commodity	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Foodgrains^a	1023	1380	1626	1798	1930	2078	2128	2120	2028	2042	2153
Kharif	933	1231	1357	1496	1669	1822	1892	1864	1862	1808	1913
Rabi	1195	1635	2067	2203	2278	2430	2431	2435	2232	2342	2467
Cereals^b	1142	1571	1844	2076	2256	2415	2449	2462	2331	2393	2564
Kharif	1015	1357	1512	1693	1893	2057	2116	2089	2081	2065	2223
Rabi	1434	2010	2438	2649	2800	2968	2932	2995	2681	2862	3053
Coarse Cereals^c	695	900	1027	1212	1531	1590	1617	1717	1703	1579	1784
Kharif	693	937	5298	1118	1500	1563	1583	1619	1633	1544	1710
Rabi	702	741	973	1526	1641	1689	1725	2034	1915	1686	2033
Pulses^d	473	578	544	630	691	699	789	764	728	656	779
Kharif	361	471	417	397	578	541	594	580	573	489	657
Rabi	571	672	604	823	790	831	934	891	843	796	895
Rice	1336	1740	1901	2125	2239	2393	2462	2416	2391	2400	2550
Kharif	1303	1670	1788	2019	2121	2312	2374	2319	2295	2305	2475
Rabi	2071	2671	3042	3055	3173	3228	3353	3232	3291	3382	3242
Wheat	1630	2281	2708	2839	2989	3178	3117	3145	2750	3034	3216
Jowar	660	814	764	860	949	957	850	957	884	697	889
Kharif	737	969	938	853	1119	1257	1171	1050	1014	850	960
Rabi	520	582	594	865	827	746	644	896	808	615	847
Maize	1159	1518	1822	2024	2540	2478	2566	2676	2632	2563	2664
Bajra	458	658	688	731	1079	1171	1198	1184	1255	1132	1311
Gram	657	712	744	915	895	928	1036	960	889	840	973
Tur	689	673	618	711	655	662	776	813	729	646	885
Oilseeds^e	532	771	810	958	1193	1133	1168	1168	1075	968	1225
Kharif	492	698	757	875	1203	1123	1135	1151	1055	884	1188
Rabi	588	872	929	1146	1174	1155	1244	1207	1125	1186	1318
Groundnut	736	904	977	991	1411	1323	995	1764	1552	1465	1424
Kharif	629	751	861	835	1335	1188	811	1735	1478	1399	1361
Rabi	1444	1611	1756	1830	1846	1938	1910	1926	1948	1801	1819
Rapeseed and Mustard	560	904	935	1183	1185	1121	1262	1185	1083	1183	1324
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	58	65	69	70	70	72	68	71	71	71	69
Cotton^f	152	225	190	403	499	491	486	510	462	415	519
Jute and Mesta^g	1130	1634	1867	2349	2192	2268	2281	2512	2473	2421	2490
Jute	1245	1833	2026	2492	2329	2389	2396	2639	2549	2457	2560
Mesta	828	988	1078	1121	1115	1248	1237	1338	1525	1945	1615
Plantation Crops											
Tea	1491	1794	1673	1756	1712	1967	2037	2170	2170	2170	na
Coffee	624	759	959	725	746	766	766	727	766	766	na
Rubber	788	1076	1576	1211	1211	1230	1206	994	994	994	843
Potato[#]	13	16	18	20	23	22	23	21	22	21	22

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* : 4th Advance Estimates

a : Includes cereals, coarse cereals and pulses

b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

c : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

f : Bales of 170 Kgs.

g : Bales of 180 Kgs.

na: Not Available

#: As per 3rd Advance Estimate of Horticultural Crops.

Table 1.18. Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2016-17*

(Production in Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	15.1	13.7	13.7
	Uttar Pradesh	12.9	11.8	25.5
	Punjab	11.0	10.0	35.5
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	30.1	30.6	30.6
	Madhya Pradesh	17.9	18.2	48.8
	Punjab	16.4	16.7	65.5
Maize	Maharashtra	3.8	14.5	14.5
	Karnataka	3.3	12.4	26.9
	Madhya Pradesh	3.2	12.1	39.0
Total Coarse Cereals	Maharashtra	7.0	15.8	15.8
	Rajasthan	6.8	15.3	31.1
	Karnataka	5.2	11.8	42.9
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	3.5	37.0	37.0
	Maharashtra	1.7	17.6	54.6
	Rajasthan	1.4	14.5	69.1
Tur	Maharashtra	1.5	27.0	27.0
	Karnataka	0.9	16.8	43.8
	Madhya Pradesh	0.8	14.5	58.3
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	6.3	27.2	27.2
	Maharashtra	3.8	16.6	43.8
	Rajasthan	3.1	13.3	57.2
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	49.1	17.8	17.8
	Madhya Pradesh	33.0	12.0	29.8
	Punjab	28.0	10.2	39.9
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	3.2	41.8	41.8
	Rajasthan	1.1	15.1	56.9
	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	9.4	66.3
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	3.7	46.5	46.5
	Madhya Pradesh	0.9	11.5	58.0
	Haryana	0.9	11.3	69.3
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	7.1	51.3	51.3
	Maharashtra	4.8	34.6	85.9
	Rajasthan	1.1	8.2	94.1
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.1	41.7	41.7
	Odisha	0.02	8.8	50.4
	Andhra Pradesh	0.02	8.3	58.8
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	8.7	27.0	27.0
	Rajasthan	6.3	19.7	46.7
	Maharashtra	5.3	16.4	63.1
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	144.8	41.1	41.1
	Maharashtra	50.6	14.4	55.5
	Karnataka	23.5	6.7	62.2
Cotton ^a	Maharashtra	10.6	32.1	32.1
	Gujarat	8.2	24.8	56.9
	Telangana	2.9	8.9	65.8
Jute & Mesta ^b	West Bengal	7.9	75.1	75.1
	Bihar	1.7	16.1	91.2
	Assam	0.8	7.9	99.1

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* : 4th Advance Estimates

a : Production in million bales of 170 kgs.

b : Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

Table 1.19. Per Capita Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses

Year	Population (million)	Cereals				Pulses Net availability (million tonnes)	Per capita net availability per day (grams)		
		Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)		Cereals	Pulses	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	363.2	40.1	4.1	(+)0.6	43.6	8.0	334.2	60.7	394.9
1961	442.4	60.9	3.5	(-)0.2	64.6	11.1	399.7	69.0	468.7
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+)2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-)0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8
1991	851.7	141.9	(-)0.6	(-)4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-)4.5	(+)12.3	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-)8.5	(-)9.9	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-)7.1	(-)23.2	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-)7.7	(-)3.3	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-)7.2	(-)2.4	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-)3.8	(-)1.8	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-)7.0	(+)1.7	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8
2008	1153.1	197.3	(-)14.4	(+)17.0	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0
2009	1169.4	192.4	(-)7.2	(+)11.5	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0
2010	1185.8	178.0	(-)4.7	(-)0.5	173.8	15.3	401.7	35.4	437.1
2011	1201.9	198.0	(-)9.6	(+)8.3	180.1	18.9	410.6	43.0	453.6
2012	1213.4	211.9	(-)19.8	(+)11.2	181.0	18.4	408.6	41.7	463.8
2013	1228.8	208.9	(-)22.6	(-) 7.9	194.3	19.4	433.2	43.3	491.9
2014	1244.0	215.1	(-)20.0	(-)6.0	201.1	21.1	442.9	46.4	489.3
2015	1259.1	205.5	(-)12.4	(-)0.5	193.6	20.1	421.4	43.8	465.1
2016	1273.9	205.8	(-)8.7	(-)9.2	206.3	20.3	443.7	43.6	487.3
2017(P)	1288.5	221.1	(-)5.1	(+)3.6	212.4	25.6	451.7	54.4	506.1

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes:

P: Provisional

1. Population figure relates to mid year
2. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be gross production (-) seed, feed and wastage, (-) exports (+) imports (+/-) change in stocks.
3. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicates per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of Kg / year.
4. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take into account any change in stocks in possession of traders, procedures and consumers.
5. For calculation of per capita net availability of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only, Net imports from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

Table 1.20. Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	232.9	(-)16.3	205.4	73.4	44.9	(-) 7.9	na	na
2013	231.9	(-) 19.2	220.6	58.9	44.5	(-) 8.7	na	na
2014	231.9	(-) 15.8	222.2	59.8	43.5	(-) 7.1	na	na
2015	220.5	(-) .3	213.8	65.0	na	(-) 0.1	na	na
2016	220.1	(-) 2.7	226.6	60.8	na	(-) 1.2	na	na
2017	241.2	2.0	238.0	40.2*	na	0.8	na	na

Sources: 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

na: Not Available ... Negligible P: Provisional *: as on 09.05.2017

a: Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b: Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

1. Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

3. Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

Table 1.21. Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a (Kg.)	Vanaspati ^b (Kg.)	Sugar ^c (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779.0	97.0	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744.0	100.0	162.0
2014-15	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752.0	100.0	174.2
2015-16	17.7	0.8	19.4(p)	24.6	15.9	40.5	758.0	100.0	189.1(P)

Sources: 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oils, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution

2. Tea Board

3. Coffee Board

4. Ministry of Textiles

5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Notes:

na : Not Available P : Provisional

a : Includes groundnut oils, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year.

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial year.

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22. Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

	(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)																
(1)	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2017-18*	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(15)	
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers																	
Production	830	2164	6993	11004	10900	10870	11900	12157	12259	12194	12378	12394	13416	13331	7641		
Imports	477	1510	414	154	3707	3751	3447	4493	5240	4801	3920	4766	5068	3385	2378		
Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	14419	15090	15580	16558	17300	16821	16750	16946	17372	na	na		
B. Phosphatic fertilizers																	
Production	229	842	2052	3748	3807	3464	4321	4223	4368	3830	3960	4121	4394	4567	2873		
Imports	32	452	1311	396	1391	3067	2756	3802	4427	2797	1588	1832	2888	2130	1637		
Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	5515	6506	7274	8050	7914	6653	5633	6098	6979	na	na		
C. Potassic fertilizers																	
Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2653	3403	2945	4069	3335	1559	1926	2537	2053	2325	1698		
Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2636	3313	3632	3514	2576	2062	2099	2532	2402	na	na		
D. All fertilizers (NPK)																	
Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	14707	14334	16221	16380	16627	16024	16338	16515	17810	17898	10514		
Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	7750	10221	9148	12364	13002	9157	7434	9135	10009	7840	5713		
Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	22570	24909	26486	28122	27790	25534	24482	25576	26753	na	na		

Source: Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

Note: * Upto October, 2017

na : Not Available

Table 1.23. Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69730	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9572
2014-15	146.3	78484	10164
2015-16	155.5	82929	10795

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries.

Table 1.24. Production of Coal and Lignite

Year	(Million tonnes)					
	Coal			Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking		Non-coking			
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1950-51	na	na	na	32.3	na	na
1960-61	17.0	na	38.2	na	na	na
1970-71	17.8	na	55.1	na	3.4	na
1980-81	24.6	8.0	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0
1981-82	26.9	9.2	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5
1982-83	30.1	7.5	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4
1983-84	30.1	6.2	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5
1984-85	30.6	6.0	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2
1985-86	29.1	6.6	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3
1986-87	27.9	11.6	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2
1987-88	26.3	14.7	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9
1988-89	25.2	17.6	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0
1989-90	24.5	19.9	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7
1990-91	24.1	21.2	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5
1991-92	26.3	20.0	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8
1992-93	25.7	19.6	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9
1993-94	26.0	19.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1
1994-95	24.5	19.7	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1
1995-96	23.5	16.6	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3
1996-97	22.6	17.9	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2
1997-98	24.2	19.3	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0
1998-99	23.8	15.4	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1
2000-01	19.3	11.8	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3
2003-2004	18.3	11.1	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3
2004-2005	18.2	12.0	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0
2005-2006	17.0	14.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1
2006-2007	17.2	14.9	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1
2007-08	18.1	16.4	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0
2008-09	17.3	17.5	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2
2009-10	17.7	26.7	487.6	532.0	34.1	566.1
2010-11	17.7	31.9	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4
2011-12	16.2	35.4	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3
2012-13	14.6	37.0	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9
2013-14	15.1	41.7	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0
2014-15	13.8	43.7	551.7	609.2	48.3	657.4
2015-16	14.3	46.5	578.3	639.2	43.8	683.0
2016-17 (P)	14.5	47.2	597.5	659.3	45.1	704.4

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: Not Available

a : Including Meghalaya Coal.

P : Provisional

Table 1.25. Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)
A : Installed Plant Capacity

Year	(Thousand MW)					Non-Utilities	Total [5+6]
	Utilities			Total			
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1950-51 ^a	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3	
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1.0	5.6	
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3	
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4	
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8	
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3	
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8	
1984-85	14.5	27	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7	
1985-86	15.5	30	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3	
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55	
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5	
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59	7.5	66.5	
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8	
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7	
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4	
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4	
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5	
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3	
1995-96	21	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1	
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9	
1997-98	21.9	65	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3	
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4	
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6	
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8	
2001-02	26.3	76	2.7	105	17.1	122.1	
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2	
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4	
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5	
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6	
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6	
2007-08	35.9	103	4.1	143	25	168	
2008-09	36.9	107	4.1	148	27	175	
2009-10	36.9	118	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9	
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1	
2011-12	39	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4	
2012-13	39.5	179.1	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1	
2013-14	40.5	203.2	4.8	248.5	42.3	290.8	
2014-15	41.3	227.9	5.8	275.0	44.7	319.6	
2015-16	42.8	256.6	5.8	305.2	48.3	353.4	
2016-17	44.5	275.6	6.8	326.8	50.3(\$)	377.1	

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

\$: Estimated RES : Renewable Energy Source

a : Calender Year

Table 1.25. Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)
B : Energy Generated

Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Total (5+6)
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear	Total		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
1950-51 ^a	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9
1977-78	38	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10	140.3
1983-84	50	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1
1985-86	51	114.4	5.0	170.4	13	183.4
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324	32.3	356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	380	38.2	418.1
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7
1997-98	74.6	337	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55	554.5
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1
2002-03	64	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17	594.4	71.4	665.8
2005-06	101.5	506	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	723	90.5	813.1
2008-09	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7
2011-12	130.5	759.4	32.3	922.5	134.4	1056.8
2012-13	113.7	817.9	32.9	964.5	144.0	1108.5
2013-14	134.9	857.6	34.2	1026.6	149.0	1175.6
2014-15	129.2	939.7	36.1	1105.1	162.1	1267.1
2015-16	121.4	1008.8	37.4	1167.6	168.4	1336.0
2016-17	122.4	1076.1	37.9	1236.4	197.0 (\$)	1433.4

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

\$: Estimated

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

a : Calendar Year

Table 1.26. Operations of Indian Railways

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Route Kilometres (000's)													
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	19.6	20.3 ^b	20.9 ^b	21.6 ^b	22.2 ^b	23.6 ^b	25.4 ^b
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	64.4	64.6 ^b	65.4 ^b	65.8 ^b	66.0 ^b	66.7 ^b	67.4 ^b
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)													
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	921.7 ^a	969.1 ^a	1008.1 ^a	1051.6 ^a	1095.3 ^a	1101.5 ^a	1106.15 ^a
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	926.4 ^a	975.2 ^a	1014.2 ^a	1058.8 ^a	1101.1 ^a	1108.6 ^a	1110.95 ^a
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)													
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	625.7 ^a	667.6	691.7 ^a	665.8 ^a	681.7 ^a	654.5 ^a	620.18 ^a
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	626.5 ^a	668.6	692.6 ^a	666.7 ^a	682.6 ^a	655.6 ^a	620.86 ^a
4. Earnings from goods carried (Rs. Crores)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	60687.1 ^a	67761.4 ^a	83478.8 ^a	91570.9 ^a	103015.2 ^a	106940.6 ^a	102027 ^a
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	470	561	648	720	711	626	676	686	683	630	620	591	559
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	97.0	101.5	120.7	137.5	151.2	163.4	164.51
7. Passengers Originating (million)	1284	1594	2431	3613	3858	4833	7651.1	8224.4 ^b	8420.7 ^b	8397.1 ^b	8224.1 ^b	8107.3 ^b	8116.1 ^b
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457	978.5	1046.5 ^b	1098.1 ^b	1158.7 ^b	1147.2 ^b	1143.0 ^b	1149.83 ^b
9. Passengers Earnings (Rs. Crores)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 ^b	25792.6 ^b	28246.4 ^b	31322.8 ^b	36532.3 ^b	42189.6 ^b	44283.3 ^b	46280.4 ^b
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	127.9	127.2 ^b	130.4 ^b	135.8 ^b	139.5 ^b	141.0 ^b	141.7 ^b
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	26.3	27.0 ^b	28.5 ^b	31.5 ^b	36.8 ^b	38.7 ^b	40.3 ^b

Source : Ministry of Railways

Notes:

P: Provisional a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

b: Includes Metro Railway/Kolkata.

Table 1.27. Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways
A : Traffic Originating

Commodity	(Million tonnes)													
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11 ^a	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 ^a	2014-15 ^a	2015-16 ^a	2016-17 ^a (P)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)	(14)
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.2	223.7	420.4	455.8	496.4	508.1	545.8	551.8	551.8	532.8
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.8	13.3	14.5	15.6	17.3	18.3	20.3	20.3	22.7
3. Pig iron & finished steel														
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	24.1	25.7	26.0	27.8	28.3	29.6	29.6	38.4
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	8.8	9.5	9.4	11.1	14.6	15.2	15.2	14.0
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	32.8	35.2	35.3	39.0	42.9	44.8	44.8	52.4
4. Iron ore														
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	25.7	8.4	5.5	6.6	2.5	2.1	2.1	10.6
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	44.7	54.7	61.6	66.8	69.4	78.6	78.6	83.7
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	48.1	40.3	44.4	50.9	40.9	36.2	36.2	43.3
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	118.5	103.4	111.4	124.3	112.8	116.9	116.9	137.5
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	99.1	107.7	105.9	109.8	109.8	105.4	105.4	103.3
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	43.5	46.3	49.0	55.1	55.5	45.7	45.7	44.9
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	48.2	52.7	46.2	44.7	47.4	52.2	52.2	48.3
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	39.3	39.8	40.6	41.2	41.1	43.2	43.2	42.4
9. Container Service -														
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	11.0	9.5	9.4	10.9	10.5	9.0	9.0	10.3
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	26.6	28.5	31.7	32.6	37.9	36.8	36.8	37.0
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	37.6	38.0	41.0	43.5	48.4	45.8	45.8	47.3
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	69.2	75.7	66.6	68.8	73.4	75.3	75.3	74.3
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	921.7	969.1	1008.1	1051.6	1095.3	1101.5	1101.5	1106.1

Source: Ministry of Railways

Notes:

na: Not Available a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

P: Provisional POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Figures from 2007-08 reflects the revised commodity group as modified from October 2007.

Table 1.27. Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways
B : Goods Carried

Commodity	(Billion tonne km.)													
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11 ^a	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 ^a	2014-15 ^a	2015-16 ^a	2016-17 ^a (P)	2016-17 ^a (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(14)
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	133.4	268.3	291.5	303.4	271.9	301.5	280.7	249.6	249.6
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	13.5	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.1	11.0	11.7	12.5	12.5
3. Pig iron & finished steel														
i) steel plants	na	3.3	6.2	8.6	11.6	12.1	24.9	26.3	27.2	27.9	29.0	30.5	34.2	34.2
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	7.4	7.6	6.9	7.0	8.4	9.9	9.8	9.8
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	32.2	33.9	34.1	34.9	37.4	40.4	44.0	44.0
4. Iron ore														
i) for export	na	na	5.5	7.3	7.5	7.9	15.5	2.0	3.1	2.7	1.3	0.9	5.0	5.0
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.6	14.3	15.4	16.4	19.2	19.1	20.3	20.3
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	21.2	19.7	19.6	18.1	16.2	12.3	14.3	14.3
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	46.4	36.0	38.1	37.2	36.7	32.4	39.7	39.7
5. Cement	na	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	24.9	57.0	62.0	62.7	59.3	59.1	56.0	54.6	54.6
6. Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	33.1	52.0	57.9	71.3	70.5	67.0	60.1	57.8	57.8
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.8	8.9	17.3	23.0	40.7	43.9	39.0	34.5	38.8	43.7	39.2	39.2
8. POL	na	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	19.9	26.1	26.1	28.5	29.3	27.2	29.3	28.5	28.5
9. Container Service														
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	13.8	13.6	13.8	15.9	15.0	12.4	14.1	14.1
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	27.2	31.6	36.2	36.3	32.9	33.0	30.2	30.2
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	41.0	45.2	50.0	52.2	47.9	45.4	44.3	44.3
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	44.5	52.3	60.8	54.4	66.0	55.1	54.7	49.9	49.9
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	625.7	667.6	691.7	665.8	681.7	654.5	620.2	620.2

Source: Ministry of Railways

Notes:

na: Not Available

a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

P: Provisional

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

1. Figures from 2007-08 reflects the revised commodity group as modified from October 2007.

Table 1.28. Operations of Road Transport

Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Length of roads													
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4690.3	4865.4	5231.9	5402.5	5472.1	5603.3
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1090.2	1601.7	2524.7	2698.6	3171.0	3220.5	3341.0	3501.9
2. Length of national Highways													
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	70.9	76.8	79.1	91.3	98.0	101.0
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	na	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	70.9	76.8	79.1	91.3	98.0	101.0
3. Length of State Highways													
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	na	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	163.9	164.4	169.2	170.8	167.1	176.2
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	na	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	161.9	163.0	167.2	169.0	165.3	170.2
4. No. of Registered vehicles													
All vehicles	Thousand	306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	141866.0	159491.0	176044 (R)	190704	210023	229917 (P)
Goods vehicles	Thousand	82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	7064.0	7658.0	8307 (R)	8698	9344	10495 (P)
Buses*	Thousand	34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1604.0	1677.0	1814.0 (R)	1887	1971	1748 (P)
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport													
Central	₹Crore	34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	75453.2	75572.5	90931.2 (R)	89084.1	109941	199659.7 (P)
States	₹Crore	12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	45992.4	55161.1	50602.7 (R)	56749.8	61230.7	70938.9 (P)

Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

1. Basic Road Statistics of India 2015-16

2. Road Transport Year Book 2015-16 (under compilation)

Notes:

a : Includes rural roads constructed under Jawahar Rojgar Yojna as on 31st March, 1996. na : Not available

* : Included omni buses.

P: Provisional

R: Revised

Table 1.29. Growth of Civil Aviation

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
1. Total fleet strength (number)																			
(i) Air India	13	11	18	24	26	38	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Indian Airlines	88	73	45	56	44	55	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	103	109	106	94	93	96	101	107	111	111	
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	12	15	15	20	16	17	14	11	11	8	10	11	10	10	
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	18	21	25	NR	21	21	21	17	18	23	23	
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	37	131	183	235	238	232	220	229	253	273	279	312	349	349	
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (million)																			
(i) Air India	109.4	275.2	980.1	1342.7	1456.5	2364.0	2220.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	82.4	202.1	400.3	697.6	738.0	1589.0	1233.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3460.0	3191.0	3535.0	3682.0	3704.4	3346.3	3910.0	4196.0	4363.7	4739.0	4739.0	
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	131.0	73.0	55.0	40.0	29.0	38.0	36.0	30.2	26.6	22.7	18.0	20.2	29.4	29.4	
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	113.0	270.0	435.0	553.0	576.0	547.0	538.0	507.9	620.5	541.4	672.2	856.2	856.2	
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	441.9	1789.0	2901.0	4173.6	4684.5	5338.6	6499.1	7673.0	7020.8	7280.8	8267.2	9607.2	11404.6	11404.6	
(vii) Dedicated Private Freighter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114314.5	113865.0	123876.0	131155.5	131155.5	
(viii) Total (Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines+ Dedicated Private Freighter)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121595.3	122132.2	133483.2	142560.1	142560.1	
3. Number of passengers carried (lakh)																			
(i) Air India	1.3	4.9	14.2	21.6	31.9	43.6	43.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	7.9	21.3	54.3	78.7	58.9	78.2	85.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd....

Table 1.29. Growth of Civil Aviation

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*	2016-17*	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(18)	
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.1	104.0	117.7	128.3	136.1	141.8	154.1	172.6	184.8	196.0	196.0	
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	18.6	10.1	8.2	5.4	3.2	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.6	3.1	4.0	6.3	6.3	
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	4.9	4.9	7.3	17.1	22.4	25.0	23.8	23.0	21.6	26.7	25.8	27.8	34.2	34.2	
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	54.2	180.7	289.6	380.3	365.7	422.2	512.9	588.3	548.5	580.0	672.6	821.6	1009.2	1009.2	
4. Passengers handled at (lakh)																			
AAI Airports	na	na	107.4	177.2	390.4	733.4	-	-	-	508.7	596.4	684.0	683.9	716.5	1112.4	931.5	1132.8	1132.8	
Joint venture Internatl.Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	728.8	837.9	939.1	910.1	972.7	788.9	1307.9	1516.8	1516.8	
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	107.4	177.2	390.4	733.4	-	-	-	1237.6	1434.3	1623.1	1594.0	1689.2	1901.3	2239.5	2649.6	2649.6	
5. Cargo handled at (thousand tonnes)																			
AAI Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1397.3	659.8	493.6	497.7	593.0	727.0	703.4	650.4	636.5	681.6	724.5	808.7	808.7	
Joint venture Internatl.Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	891.0	1220.8	1199.6	1366.8	1621.9	1576.6	1540.1	1641.4	1846.0	1980.0	2169.6	2169.6	
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1397.3	1550.9	1714.5	1697.3	1959.7	2348.9	2280.0	2190.6	2277.9	2527.6	2704.5	2978.3	2978.3	

Source : Directorate General of Civil aviation : Airport Authority of India

Notes:

*: Fleet figure for the year 2016-17 are provisional

na : Not Available

NR: Not Reported

Table 1.30. Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	(Million Tonnes)													
	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17*	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(14)
I. Crude Oil														
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	197.0	204.1	219.2	222.5	223.2	232.9	245.3	245.3
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	37.7	38.1	37.9	37.8	37.4	36.9	36.0	36.0
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	16.4	18.0	19.4	19.6	18.5	17.8	17.6	17.6
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	21.3	20.1	18.4	18.2	18.9	19.0	18.4	18.4
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	163.6	171.7	184.8	189.2	189.4	202.8	213.9	213.9
4. Exports	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	171.7	184.8	189.2	189.4	202.8	213.9	213.9
II. Petroleum Products														
1. Domestic consumption ^b	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	141.0	148.1	157.1	158.4	165.5	184.7	194.6	194.6
of which														
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	10.7	11.2	12.3	11.3	11.0	13.3	13.2	13.2
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	8.9	8.2	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	5.4	5.4
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	60.1	64.8	69.1	68.4	69.4	74.6	76.0	76.0
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	10.8	9.3	7.7	6.2	6.0	6.6	7.2	7.2
2. Domestic production ^c	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	194.8	203.2	217.7	220.8	221.1	231.9	243.5	243.5
of which														
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	19.2	18.8	19.0	18.5	17.3	17.9	19.9	19.9
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.5	6.0	6.0
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	78.1	82.9	91.1	93.8	94.4	98.6	102.4	102.4
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	20.5	18.4	15.1	13.4	11.9	9.7	9.9	9.9
3. Imports ^a	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	17.4	15.8	16.4	16.7	21.3	29.4	36.3	36.3
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	59.1	60.8	63.4	67.9	63.9	60.5	65.5	65.5
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-41.7	-45.0	-47.6	-51.1	-42.6	-31.0	-29.2	-29.2

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Notes:

*: Provisional

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

na: Not Available

Table 1.31. Index of Industrial Production (Base 2011-12)

Industry Group (NIC 2008)	Industry	Weight	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	General Index	100.00	103.3	106.7	111.0	114.7	120.0
	Mining	14.37	94.7	94.6	93.3	97.3	102.5
	Manufacturing	77.63	104.8	108.6	112.7	115.9	121.0
10	Manufacture of food products	5.30	103.3	104.6	110.9	104.7	98.9
11	Manufacture of beverages	1.04	106.7	104.8	108.2	109.7	106.3
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.80	107.5	116.4	131.1	136.3	115.9
13	Manufacture of textiles	3.29	108.0	112.6	116.9	119.4	117.4
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.32	99.0	114.8	114.4	131.0	151.7
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.50	110.6	113.0	123.0	123.6	122.3
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	0.19	97.0	94.6	95.3	97.5	93.1
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.87	103.3	114.2	115.1	116.5	114.0
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	96.8	105.8	100.0	103.8	106.0
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	105.9	108.0	108.6	113.7	119.1
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.87	103.9	108.8	109.2	113.7	116.5
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	108.1	114.3	116.9	132.1	172.3
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.42	101.0	112.4	117.7	118.3	120.5
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	102.9	103.1	108.2	110.4	109.9
24	Manufacture of basic metals	12.80	107.8	112.5	123.5	124.3	130.6
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	97.0	101.5	105.9	103.4	105.5
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	100.6	115.2	117.6	123.6	126.7
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	3.00	113.0	117.4	122.0	128.4	122.6
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	102.9	103.3	102.6	105.9	114.1
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.1	99.1	102.6	101.1	101.7
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.78	99.2	103.5	110.0	112.5	117.5
31	Manufacture of furniture	0.13	112.9	125.4	115.6	163.9	176.2
32	Other manufacturing	0.94	113.1	105.2	105.7	119.9	125.6
	Electricity	7.99	104.0	110.3	126.6	133.8	141.6

Source: Central Statistics Office, MOSPI

Table 2.1. Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories*
(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

	(₹ crore)									
	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (BE)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I. Total Outlay	36845	176548	615658	2396419	2725009	3021229	3372982	3885473	3843346	3838558
A. Development ¹	24426	105922	317464	1385265	1605787	1782915	1935977	2226539	2180981	2018434
B. Non-Development	12419	70626	298194	1011154	1119222	1238314	1437005	1658934	1662365	1820124
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	154117	170913	181776	203499	229000	222370	246727
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	351145	403235	457550	537468	615553	599570	670904
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	20205	22971	26489	29995	35626	34592	37292
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	77103	89815	101881	115217	132175	134442	146244
5. Others ²	4195	22563	97867	408584	432288	470618	550826	646580	671391	718957
II. Current Revenue	24563	110607	393284	1720242	1842477	2116869	2393750	2783477	2630510	2947996
A. Tax Revenue	19844	87723	305320	1271665	1467890	1716117	1879143	2238115	2098175	2419085
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	437790	487341	553170	632548	729283	698689	791467
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	135813	149328	165346	172085	201819	188713	208336
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	137701	144901	175845	169455	206356	184731	229054
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	293256	361332	422578	475131	561597	544256	622856
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	267105	324988	399178	429924	539060	481786	567372
B. Non-Tax Revenue ³	4719	22884	87964	448577	374587	400752	514607	545362	532335	528911
(Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	(1374)	(11183)	(39415)	(184323)	(202717)	(196771)	(237848)	(231445)	(211014)	(176778)
III. Gap (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	676177	882533	904360	979232	1101996	1212836	890562
Financed By:										
IV Net Capital Receipts (A+B)	8831	54455	223283	684695	785377	927020	973545	1090298	1125810	855414
A. Internal (net)	7161	50192	214965	658466	769967	917508	962635	1082159	1113294	842467
1. Net market loans ⁴	3163	11308	85341	445433	603608	673820	701972	700997	695693	456405
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	3950	19078	11934	33283	9533	4983	23836
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	26131	17894	26303	17559	41674	20320	36540
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts ⁵	1785	20072	90594	182952	129387	205451	209821	329955	392298	325686
B. External ⁶	1670	4263	8318	26229	15410	9512	10910	8139	12516	12947
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	23556	12448	7201	7292	5734	9705	11173
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	35330	26034	23309	25416	28175	30407	34373
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	11774	13586	16108	18124	22441	20702	23200
2. Grants	436	586	813	2673	2962	2311	3618	2405	2811	1774
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0							
V. Overall Budgetary Deficit	3451	11486	-909	-8517	97153	-22658	5689	11697	87026	35147

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance

Notes:

na Not Available

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

* Figures could not be furnished beyond BE (2015-16) as they are under consistency check.

- Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹ 45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
- Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹ 559 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹ 629 crore in 2000-2001, ₹ 9051 crore in 2010-11, ₹ 1613 crore in 2011-12, ₹ 4323 crore in 2012-13, ₹ 367 crore in 2013-14, ₹ 4846 crore in 2014-15 (RE) and ₹ 35 crore in 2015-16 (BE).
- Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
- Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
- Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
- ₹ 538 crore for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹ 572 crores for revolving fund is included in External loans for 1990-91.

Table 2.2. Total Expenditure of the Central Government*

(₹ crore)

(1)	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360110
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	1002126	284215	1286341	2946106	529055	3475161	212323	4973825
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806
1965-66 ^a	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425a	3940a
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1993-94 ^b	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1997-98 ^c	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083

Contd....

Table 2.2. Total Expenditure of the Central Government*

(₹ crore)

	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2010-11	230262	65059	295321	656300	150312	806612	62795	1164728
2011-12	255498	65041	320539	756885	141353	898238	44439	1263216
2012-13	271119	74747	345866	851208	130771	981979	46902	1374747
2013-14	306898	74940	381838	940445	144129	1084574	44552	1510964
2014-15(RE)	335838	87518	423356	1010460	15541	1026001	47659	1497016
2015-16(BE)	373276	108683	481959	1049553	133317	1182870	46811	1711640

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues

Notes:

RE : Revised Estimates

BE : Budget Estimates

* Figure could not be furnished beyond BE (2015-16) as they are under consistency check.

a : For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.

b : From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

c : From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

Table 2.3. Financial Performance of Indian Railways

(₹ crore)										
	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2010-11	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (BE) (upto Sept. 2017)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	94536	139558	156711	164334	165292	188999	78735
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	25793	36532	42190	44283	46280	50125	24434
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	2470	3679	3998	4371	4312	6494	2188
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	62845	93906	105791	109208	104339	118157	52121
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	3418	5721	5093	5929	10368	14123	1776
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	10	-280	-361	543	-7	100	-1784
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	89474	130321	142996	147836	159030	178350	96836
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	68139	97571	105996	107736	118830	129750	72536
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5515	7900	7775	5600	5200	5000	2500
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	15820	24850	29225	34500	35000	43600	21800
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	5062	9237	13715	16498	6262	10649	-18101
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	1285	2512	3124	2731	-1350	-1700	-699
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	6347	11749	16839	19229	4912	8949	-18800
6. Dividend										
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	4941	8009	9174	8723	***	***	***
(ii) Payment of Deferred Dividend										
(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000							
(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	4941	8009	9174	8723			
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	1406	3740	7665	10506	4912	8949	-18800
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	130540	170168	197992	224685	249008	293301	263103
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	38676	38676	44125	50450	53450	59450	59253
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	169216	208844	242117	275135	302458	352751	322356
9. Item 5 as % of item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	3.8	5.6	7.0	7.0	1.6	2.5	-5.8
10. Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	0.8	1.8	3.2	3.8	1.6	2.5	-5.8

Source : Ministry of Railways

Notes:

BE : Budget Estimates

*** Dividend payment has been done away with as per Budget merger conditions and hence no dividend payment from 2017-18

Table 2.4. Financial Performance of the Department of Posts

(₹ crore)										
	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	6962	9367	10730	11636	12940	11511	
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	13308	14792	16204	17895	18947	23481	
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-6346	-5425	-5474	-6259	-6007	-11970	
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-6346	-5425	-5474	-6259	-6007	-11970	

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications

Table 2.5. Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2016-17 (RE)	2016-17 (P)	2016-17 (A)	2017-18 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	572811	788471	751437	879232	1014724	1101473	1195025	1377022	1423563	1376284	1375956	1515771
(a). Tax revenue (net of States' share)	456536	569869	629765	741877	815854	903615	943765	1054101	1088793	1102063	1101372	1227014
(b). Non-tax revenue	116275	218602	121672	137355	198870	197858	251260	322921	334770	274221	274584	288757
2. Revenue expenditure	911809	1040723	1145785	1243514	1371772	1466992	1537761	1731038	1734561	1684556	1692986	1836933
of which:												
(a) Interest payments	213093	234022	273150	313170	374254	402444	441659	492670	483069	480519	480714	523078
(b) Major subsidies	134658	164516	211319	247493	244717	249016	241833	231782	232705	206586		240339
(c) Defence expenditure	90669	92061	103011	111277	124374	136807	145937	162759	170374	172737		175862
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	338998	252252	394348	364282	357048	365519	342736	354016	310998	308272	317030	321162
4. Capital receipts	451676	408856	552929	531140	544724	562200	595758	601038	590845	598571	603312	630964
of which:												
(a) Recovery of loans	8613	12420	18850	15060	12497	13738	20835	10634	11071	15755	17770	11932
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	24581	22846	18088	25890	29368	37737	42132	56500	45500	47748	47743	72500
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities\$	418482	373590	515991	490190	502859	510725	532791	533904	534274	535068	537799	546532
5. Capital expenditure	112678	156604	158580	166858	187675	196681	253022	247024	279847	290299	286282	309801
6. Non Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	606005	823737	788375	920182	1056589	1152948	1257992	1444156	1480134	1439787	1441469	1600203
7. Total expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	1024487	1197327	1304365	1410372	1559447	1663673	1790783	1978062	2014408	1974855	1979268	2146734
of which:												
(a) Plan expenditure	303391	379029	412375	413625	453327	462644	471083	550010		572106		
(b) Non-plan expenditure	721096	818298	891990	996747	1106120	1201029	1319700	1428050		1402749		
8. Fiscal deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	418482	373590	515990	490190	502858	510725	532791	533906	534274	535068	537799	546531
9. Primary deficit [8-2(a)]	205389	139568	242840	177020	128604	108281	91132	41236	51205	54549	57085	23453
Memorandum items												
(a) Interest receipts	21784	19734	20252	20761	21868	23804	25379	29620	18149	16288		19021
(b) Non-plan revenue expenditure	657925	726491	812049	914306	1019040	1109394	1210587	1327408		1297721		

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts.

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates P: Provisional Actuals (Unaudited) A: Actuals

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

Table 2.6. Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17	2017-18
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	8.8	10.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.0
(a). Tax revenue (net of States' share)	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3
(b). Non-tax revenue	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7
2. Revenue expenditure	14.1	13.4	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.2	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.2	10.9
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Interest payments	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1
(b) Major subsidies	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4		1.4
(c) Defence expenditure	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		1.0
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	5.2	3.2	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9
4. Capital receipts	7.0	5.3	6.3	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.7
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Recovery of loans	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities [§]	6.5	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2
5. Capital expenditure	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
6. Non Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	9.4	10.6	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.6	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.5
7. Total expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.9	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.4	13.0	13.0	12.7
<i>of which:</i>												
(a) Plan expenditure	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.8	
(b) Non-plan expenditure	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.2	9.2	
8. Fiscal deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	6.5	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2
9. Primary deficit [8-2(a)]	3.2	1.8	2.8	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts.

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates P: Provisional Actuals (Unaudited) A: Actuals

§: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

Table 2.7. Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

(End-March) (₹ crore)										
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Internal liabilities#	3036132	3395877	3781135	4347164	4893303	5484848	6045007	6691709	7215739	7722082
(a) Internal debt	2019841	2328339	2667115	3230622	3764566	4240767	4738291	5304835	5731392	6180027
i) Market borrowings	1338194	1746619	2072033	2516953	2984309	3441641	3891734	4298784	4647492	5006718
ii) Others	681647	581720	595082	713669	780257	799126	846557	1006051	1083900	1173309
(b) Other Internal liabilities	1016291	1067538	1114020	1116542	1128737	1244081	1306716	1386874	1484347	1542055
2. External debt(outstanding)*	123046	134083	157639	170088	177289	184581	197514	210262	225135	240924
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	3159178	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5669429	6242521	6901971	7440874	7963006
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	3158878	3529660	3938474	4516952	5070292	5669129	6242221	6901671	7440574	7962706
Memorandum items										
(a) External debt@	264059	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366191	406586	408118	423907
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	3300191	3645183	4060012	4670061	5225307	5859331	6411198	7098295	7623857	8145989
(c) Internal liabilities(Non-RBI)##	2707846	3087360	3464858	3904022	4396810	4984590	5540570	6139580	6646470	7161810
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI)##	2971905	3336666	3743735	4226919	4728814	5359073	5906761	6546166	7054588	7585717
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	113335	137460	151292	190519	233769	249503	294700	343762	n.a.	n.a.
(f) Total assets	1569043	1607544	1794504	1927143	2080649	2253627	2464424	2773756	3022919	3275837
(As per cent of GDP)										
1. Internal liabilities#	53.9	52.4	48.6	49.8	49.2	48.8	48.6	48.9	47.9	45.8
a) Internal debt	35.9	35.9	34.3	37.0	37.9	37.8	38.1	38.8	38.0	36.7
i) Market borrowings	23.8	27.0	26.6	28.8	30.0	30.6	31.3	31.4	30.8	29.7
ii) Others	12.1	9.0	7.6	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.8	7.4	7.2	7.0
(b) Other Internal liabilities	18.1	16.5	14.3	12.8	11.4	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.2
2. External debt(outstanding)*	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	56.1	54.5	50.6	51.7	51.0	50.5	50.2	50.4	49.4	47.3

Source: Union Budget Documents and CAA & A

Notes:

n.a. : Not Available

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance.

For 2017-18(BE), the Net external assistance in 2017-18 has been added to outstanding stock at end-March 2017.

: Internal debt includes net borrowing of , ₹ 88,773 crore for 2008-09, ₹ 2,737 crore for 2009-10

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

Table 2.8. Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing*
(As per economic and functional classification of the Central Government budget)

		(₹ crore)								
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
I.	Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1374747	1510964	1636916	1711641
II.	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143892	136935	184501	256368	234969	230792	242877	260955	262192
	(i) Gross capital formation by the Central Government	43652	51464	58999	65059	65041	74747	74940	87518	108683
	(ii) Financial assistance for capital formation in the rest of the economy	100240	85471	125502	191309	169928	156045	167937	173437	153509
III.	Gross saving of the Central Government	13674	-176082	-232452	-103270	-267428	-241090	-238268	-221961	-275055
IV.	Gap(II-III)	130218	313017	416953	359638	502397	471882	481145	482916	537247
	Financed by									
a.	Draft on other sectors of domestic economy	118180	299208	402774	333409	486987	462370	470235	470399	524300
	(i) Domestic capital receipts	145351	246612	404160	326979	502977	513382	489406	486071	512259
	(ii) Budgetary deficit/draw down of cash balance	-27171	52596	-1386	6430	-15990	-51012	-19171	-15672	12041
b.	Draft on foreign savings	12038	13809	14179	26229	15410	9512	10910	12517	12947
		(percentage increase over previous year)								
II.	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	-1.8	5.2	7.4	0.5
Memorandum items		(₹ crore)								
1	Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1374747	1510964	1636916	1711641
2	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143891	136935	184501	256368	234969	230792	242877	260955	262192
3	Consumption expenditure	131396	174345	210625	230262	255498	271119	306898	335838	373276
4	Current transfers	408676	543347	580898	656300	756885	851208	940445	1010460	1049553
5	Others	4945	9903	16417	21798	15864	21628	20744	29663	26620
		(Growth rate in per cent)								
1	Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	8.8	9.9	8.3	4.6
2	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	-1.8	5.2	7.4	0.5
3	Consumption expenditure	8.0	32.7	20.8	9.3	11.0	6.1	13.2	9.4	11.1
4	Current transfers	14.6	33.0	6.9	13.0	15.3	12.5	10.5	7.4	3.9
5	Others	19.7	100.3	65.8	32.8	-27.2	36.3	-4.1	43.0	-10.3
		(Point contribution in per cent)								
1	Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	8.8	9.9	8.3	4.6
2	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	9.8	-1.0	5.5	7.2	-1.8	-0.3	0.9	1.2	0.1
3	Consumption expenditure	1.7	6.2	4.2	2.0	2.2	1.2	2.6	1.9	2.3
4	Current transfers	9.1	19.5	4.3	7.6	8.6	7.5	6.5	4.6	2.4
5	Others	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	-0.5	0.5	-0.1	0.6	-0.2

Source: Ministry of Finance, An Economic and Functional classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues

Notes:

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

* : Figure could not be furnished beyond BE (2015-16) as they are under consistency check.

- Gross capital formation in this table includes loans given for capital formation on a gross basis. Consequently domestic capital receipts include loan repayments to the Central Government.
- Consumption expenditure is the expenditure on wages and salaries and commodities and services for current use.
- Interest payments, subsidies, pension etc. are treated as current transfers.
- Gross capital formation & total expenditure are exclusive of loans to States'/UTs' against States'/UTs' share in the small savings collection.
- The figures of total expenditure of the Central Government as per economic and functional classification do not tally with figures given in the Budget documents. In the economic and functional classification, interest transferred to DCUs, loans written off etc. are excluded from the current account. In the capital account, expenditure financed out of Railways, Posts & Telecommunications' own funds etc. are included.
- Point contribution refers to contribution of individual component to total growth.

Table 2.9. Receipts and disbursements of State and consolidated General Government

(₹ Crore)									
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1007634	1173575	1367917	1557338	1688047	2008065	2042804	2363610	2529682
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	768137	935347	1098531	1252024	1369187	1591583	1534969	1856860	2091757
1. Tax Receipts	528075	680198	812987	946081	1030692	1117113	1131676	1302954	1479653
of which									
States' Own Tax Revenue	363061	460709	557395	654550	712419	779277	729780	821936	929189
2. Non-tax Receipts	240062	255149	285544	305943	338495	474470	403293	553906	612103
of which									
Interest Receipts	15294	15625	18582	24118	27215	24135	17175	20693	15572
B. Capital Receipts	239497	238227	269385	305314	318860	416482	507834	506750	437926
of which									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	8088	4995	17157	7265	6895	18916	6204	11262	49063
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1015330	1158730	1351612	1534255	1706144	2025782	1959122	2402342	2657528
a) Revenue	799154	932297	1074571	1231702	1379750	1637288	1549732	1905018	2082847
b) Capital	198689	207617	238150	272576	302402	358856	334434	431111	546981
c) Loans and Advances	17487	18816	38891	29976	23992	29638	74956	66213	27700
III. Revenue Deficit	31017	-3051	-23960	-20322	10563	45704	14763	48158	-8909
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	188819	161461	168353	195470	247852	327192	337210	439583	382956
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1845808	2153561	2454062	2769029	3001372	3189737	3448763	3981009	4255106
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1210559	1578820	1692679	1971619	2211475	2387693	2450458	3035658	3351138
1. Tax Receipts	984611	1250067	1442752	1687959	1846545	2020728	2075442	2391747	2706667
2. Non-tax receipts	225948	328753	249927	283660	364930	366965	375016	643911	644471
of which:									
Interest receipts	25748	25078	28870	35543	40162	39622	34738	32208	27525
B. Capital Receipts	635249	574742	761383	797410	789897	802044	998305	945351	903968
of which:									
a) Disinvestment proceeds	25393	24087	18753	25991	29728	38883	43266	45930	72684
b) Recovery of loans & advances	11499	8206	25370	12929	9385	22072	15586	13603	51912
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1852119	2145145	2421768	2694934	3000299	3285210	3378260	4059968	4395796
a) Revenue	1580574	1828020	2063067	2315578	2579086	2798916	2807956	3394811	3663392
b) Capital	246246	268328	291818	328324	377545	426949	460822	528745	632221
c) Loans and Advances	25299	48797	66883	51031	43668	59345	109482	136412	100183
III. Revenue Deficit	370015	249200	370388	343959	367611	411223	357498	359153	312254
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	604668	534032	684966	684395	749711	836563	868951	964778	920062

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

1. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

2. The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data from 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

3. Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.

4. Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

5. Data from 2015-16 onwards are provisional and pertain to budgets of 26th states.

Table 2.10. Receipts and disbursements of State and consolidated General Government

Item	(As per cent to GDP)								
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17 (RE)	2017-18 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	15.6	15.1	15.7	15.7	15.0	16.1	14.9	15.7	15.0
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	11.9	12.0	12.6	12.6	12.2	12.8	11.2	12.3	12.4
1. Tax Receipts	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.3	8.6	8.8
<i>of which</i>									
States' Own Tax Revenue	5.6	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.3	5.3	5.5	5.5
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.8	2.9	3.7	3.6
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.6
<i>of which</i>									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	15.7	14.9	15.5	15.4	15.2	16.3	14.3	15.9	15.8
a) Revenue	12.3	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.3	13.2	11.3	12.6	12.4
b) Capital	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.2
c) Loans and Advances	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	-0.1
III. Revenue Deficit	0.5	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	2.5	2.4
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	28.5	27.7	28.1	27.8	26.7	25.6	25.2	26.4	25.3
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	18.7	20.3	19.4	19.8	19.7	19.2	17.9	20.1	19.9
1. Tax Receipts	15.2	16.1	16.5	17.0	16.4	16.2	15.2	15.9	16.1
2. Non-tax receipts	3.5	4.2	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	4.3	3.8
<i>of which:</i>									
Interest receipts	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
B. Capital Receipts	9.8	7.4	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.4	7.3	6.3	5.4
<i>of which:</i>									
a) Disinvestment proceeds	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
b) Recovery of loans & advances	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	28.6	27.6	27.7	27.1	26.7	26.4	24.7	26.9	26.1
a) Revenue	24.4	23.5	23.6	23.3	23.0	22.5	20.5	22.5	21.7
b) Capital	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.8
c) Loans and Advances	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.6
III. Revenue Deficit	5.7	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.4	1.9
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	9.3	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.4	5.5

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

- Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.
- The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data from 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.
- Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.
- Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

Table 3.1. Employment in Organised Sectors—Public and Private (as on March 31, 2012)

(Lakh persons)							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Public Sector							
By branch							
Central Government	28.6	28.0	27.4	26.6	25.5	24.6	25.2
State Governments	73.0	72.1	71.7	72.4	73.5	72.2	71.8
Quasi-Governments	59.1	58.6	58.0	58.4	58.7	58.1	58.0
Local bodies	21.2	21.3	19.7	20.7	20.9	20.5	21.1
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1
By industry							
Agriculture, hunting etc.	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
Mining and quarrying	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8
Manufacturing	10.9	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.7
Electricity, gas and water	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2
Construction	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3
Wholesale and retail trade	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Transport, storage & communications	26.8	26.4	26.3	26.0	25.3	23.8	24.9
Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.6	14.1	13.6	13.6
Community, social & personal services	91.8	90.9	88.5	90.1	90.5	91.0	90.4
Total	178.7	176.9	172.8	174.8	175.1	172.7	173.3
2. Private Sector							
Agriculture, hunting etc.	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2
Mining and quarrying	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4
Manufacturing	45.5	47.5	49.7	52.0	51.8	54.0	55.3
Electricity, gas and water	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Construction	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
Wholesale and retail trade	3.9	4.1	2.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.0
Transport, storage & communications	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1
Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	6.5	8.8	11.0	13.1	15.5	17.2	19.1
Community, social & personal services	18.8	19.5	21.7	20.2	21.4	23.5	24.5
Total	87.7	92.4	98.4	102.9	107.9	114.2	119.4
3. Public Sector							
Male	151.9	149.8	146.3	147.0	146.7	143.8	144.6
Female	30.0	30.2	30.4	30.9	32.0	31.7	31.5
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1
4. Private Sector							
Male	66.9	69.8	74.0	78.9	81.8	86.7	90.7
Female	21.2	22.9	24.7	25.0	26.6	27.8	29.0
Total	88.1	92.7	98.8	103.8	108.5	114.5	119.7
5. Public and Private Sector							
Male	218.7	219.6	220.4	225.9	228.5	230.5	235.3
Female	51.2	53.1	55.1	55.8	58.6	59.5	60.5
Total	269.9	272.8	275.5	281.7	287.1	290.0	295.8

Source: Directorate General of Employment, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Notes:

1. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.
2. Industry-wise break-up may not tally with public sector, private sector and grand total due to non-inclusion of data as per NIC 1998, in respect of J&K, Manipur and Daman & Diu in 2012.

Table 3.2. Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises

Particulars	(₹ crore)										
	2006-07 (1)	2007-08 (2)	2007-08 (3)	2008-09 (4)	2009-10 (5)	2010-11 (6)	2011-12 (7)	2012-13 (8)	2013-14 (9)	2014-15 (10)	2015-16 (11)
No. of Operating Enterprises	217	217	214	213	217	220	225	230	234	236	244
Capital Employed	660630	724009	724009	792232	908007	1153833	1337821	1508177	1710453	1833274	1938795
Total Gross Turnover/ Revenue	964890	1096308	1096308	1271536	1244805	1498018	1822049	1945814	2066057	1995176	1854667
Total Net Income/Revenue	970357	1102772	1102772	1309639	1272219	1470569	1804614	1931186	2056336	1965638	1764749
Net Worth	452613	518485	518485	583144	652993	709498	776162	850921	926663	962518	1002749
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int., Exc. Items, Ex. Ord. Items, & Taxes (PBDEET)	177990	195049	195049	186836	211184	216602	250654	255936	289361	270400	280254
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization (DRE)/Impairment	38982	42470	42470	44441	51168	57118	63591	66109	69817	77500	74631
Profit before Interest, Exc. Items, Ex. Ord. Items & Taxes (PBIEET)	5841	5802	5802	7661	9565	187	154	436	851	554	409
Interest	139008	152579	152579	142395	160017	159298	186910	189390	218693	192346	205213
Profit before Exp. Items Ex. Ord. Items & Taxes (PBEEET)	27481	32126	32126	39300	36060	26521	36152	38184	51638	44942	48373
Exceptional Items	111528	120453	120453	103095	123957	132777	150758	151207	167055	147412	156841
Profit before Ex. Ord. Items & Tax. (PBET)	0	0	0	0	0	-1479	3957	-13525	-14618	-1335	5580
Extra-Ordinary Items	0	0	0	0	0	134256	146801	164732	181673	148747	151261
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	-3553	-2549	-2549	-2684	-8280	-2695	-428	-1276	-1550	-1394	-8865
Tax Provisions	115407	122023	122023	117695	132222	136951	147230	166008	183223	150141	160126
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations	34352	40749	40749	33828	40018	44871	48985	51025	55178	47230	44638
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	81055	81274	81274	83867	92203	92079	98245	114982	128045	102911	115488
Overall Net Profit/Loss	0	0	0	0	0	49	1	-1	250	-45	279
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	81055	81274	81274	83867	92203	92129	98246	114981	128295	102866	115767
Loss of Loss incurring CPSEs	89581	91577	91577	98488	108434	113944	125929	143543	149636	130364	144523
Profit – making CPSEs (No.)	-8526	-10303	-10303	-14621	-16231	-21816	-27683	-28562	-21341	-27498	-28756
Loss – incurring CPSEs (No.)	154	160	160	158	157	158	161	151	164	159	165
CPSEs making no Profit/Loss (No.)	61	54	54	55	60	62	64	78	70	76	78
Dividend	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Dividend Tax	26819	28123	28123	25501	33223	35700	42627	49703	65115	56527	70954
	4107	4722	4722	4132	5151	5372	5877	6704	8709	8642	11086

Source: Department of Public Enterprises

Table 4.1. Scheduled Commercial Banks : Seasonal Flow of Funds

Items	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18 (P)		
	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
Sources																					
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	242388	394782	284494	374223	218449	496694	326878	374235	383090	458282	399921	555186	347996	479730	375101	418903	766357	664010	159886		
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	2094	5634	-11728	42	2274	2715	-2333	6057	7713	5120	20640	-615	43092	73497	-94166	168431	-198100	-12557	18720		
3. Increase in other borrowings@	5900	1532	-19495	9836	15677	11386	40853	34260	-5384	20594	32942	-33569	-33371	38205	15126	57980	-4124	21468	-7400		
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	-1886	11051	11635	10265	1068	11317	18100	13484	1706	36539	-2597	29294	2635	16235	-4457	51297	-45890	5564	23288		
5. Residual (Net)	20077	-89932	31894	44908	47277	49846	6659	97635	-25620	-1757	36709	-58102	-62017	-20456	19919	-142805	-12192	-61977	207411		
Total	268573	323068	296800	439273	284744	571958	390158	525671	361505	518777	487615	492194	298334	587210	311523	553807	506051	616507	401905		
Uses																					
1. Increase in bank credit	189112	224524	99121	370118	180440	516854	152743	517026	151888	496718	341562	392075	123970	418354	149471	563723	245253	346598	141972		
2. Increase in investments	12844	181852	205675	12667	89454	27413	200747	35421	209966	58351	105416	101300	150982	128023	150061	-16378	231321	174133	294834		
3. Increase in cash in hand	5438	-3201	4518	779	4475	293	5665	119	4660	-299	2256	3123	3392	4093	5075	-991	4512	-590	20466		
4. Increase in balances with RBI	61179	-80107	-12514	55709	10375	27398	31003	-26896	-5010	-35993	38380	-4304	19989	36740	6916	7452	24964	96367	-55367		
Total	268573	323068	296800	439273	284744	571958	390158	525671	361505	518777	487615	492194	298334	587210	311523	553807	506051	616507	401905		

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes :

H1 : April to September H2 : October to March

(P): Provisional.

@: Excludes borrowings from RBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

1. Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 226.93 billion, since October 2003; and the redemption of India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.

2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.

4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

Table 4.2. Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items

Items	(₹ Crore)												Outstanding as on December 22, 2017 (P)
	2007-08 Mar 30 to Mar 28	2008-09 Mar 28 to Mar 27	2008-09 Mar 27 to Mar 26	2009-10 Mar 27 to Mar 26	2010-11 Mar 26 to Mar 25	2011-12 Mar 25 to Mar 23	2012-13 Mar 23 to Mar 22	2013-14 Mar 22 to Mar 21	2014-15 Mar 21 to Mar 20	2015-16 Mar 20 to Mar 18	2016-17 Mar 18 to Mar 31		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1. Demand deposits	94579	-1225	122525	-3904	-16376	36969	51622	80108	94967	392443	1156897		
2. Time deposits* @	490427	638395	536191	719048	717488	804402	903484	747617	699038	1037923	9728219		
3. Aggregate deposits @	585006	637170	658716	715143	701113	841371	955106	827725	794005	1430366	10885118		
4 Borrowings from RBI	-2245	7728	-11686	4989	3723	12833	20026	116589	74265	-210657	120315		
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	78805	-16690	48492	42541	9891	-36642	39456	64215	18452	125252	519250		
6. Investments in Govt. securities	182603	197124	222609	118753	237870	268636	207541	278557	134182	405815	3342288		
7. Bank credit	430724	413636	469239	697295	669769	648607	733637	542325	713194	591851	8096727		

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

(P): Provisional

*: Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards.

The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

@: Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 226.93 billion, since October 2003; and the redemption of India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.

Table 4.3. Number of Functioning Branches of Commercial Banks - Bank Group-wise

(1)	Branches as on end March														
	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017				
	Total	(2)	Total	(3)	Total	(4)	Total	(5)	Total	(6)	Total	(7)	Rural	(8)	% of Rural Branches to Total	(9)
Public Sector Banks	68222		73411		81463		86619		89842		91549		29097		31.8
Regional Rural Banks	16926		17886		19121		20139		20916		21343		14954		70.1
Private Sector Banks	13729		16125		18343		20146		23039		24890		4874		19.6
Foreign Banks	320		329		311		317		319		285		9		3.2
Local Area Banks	67		77		87		103		125		72		9		12.5
Small Finance Banks	-		-		-		-		-		803		116		14.4
Payments Banks	-		-		-		-		-		3		-		-
Total	99264		107828		119325		127324		134241		138945		49059		35.3

Source: RBI, Master Office File (MOF) System

Notes:

1. Data include 'Administrative Offices'
2. Population groups are defined as follows: 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000, 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh, 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs, and 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above. All population figures are as per census 2011.
3. 'Public Sector banks' comprises of State Bank of India (and its' erstwhile associates and Bhartiya Mahila Bank prior to April 1, 2017), IDBI bank and nationalized banks, excluding Regional Rural Banks.
4. MOF data are dynamic in nature. It is updated based on information as received from banks. "

Table 4.4. Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)				Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)			
	March 2014	March 2015	March 2016	March 2017	March 2014	March 2015	March 2016	March 2017
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Agriculture	48336	51231	51363	52594	702541	743577	902331	946850
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a	47581	50535	na	na	525652	580164	na	na
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a	755	696	na	na	176889	163413	na	na
2. Small Scale Industries ^b								
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	8358	8329	10592	11123	593410	647855	733164	741958
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates								
5. Small road & water transport Operators								
6. Retail Trade								
7. Small Business								
8. Professional & self employed persons								
9. Micro Credit								
10. Education	2555	2536	2435	2384	55112	56997	59306	60010
11. Consumption								
12. State sponsored Corpn/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector								
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs								
14. Housing Loans	4009	4082	4187	4221	235484	247887	273835	294149
15. Funds provided to RRBs								
16. Advances to Self Help Groups								
17. Advances to Software Industries								
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector								
19. Investment in Venture Capital								
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^c	64346	67151	69305	70806	1602907	1707489	1981256	2043474
21. ANBC ^d					4110591	4584973	5056594	5329716
Percentage to ANBC								
1. Agriculture					17.09	16.22	17.84	17.77
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a					12.79	12.65	na	na
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a					4.30	3.56	na	na
2. Small Scale Industries ^b								
3. Micro & Small Enterprises					14.44	14.13	14.50	13.92
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates								
5. Small road & water transport Operators								
6. Retail Trade								
7. Small Business								
8. Professional & self employed persons								

Contd....

Table 4.4. Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)				Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)			
	March 2014	March 2015	March 2016	March 2017	March 2014	March 2015	March 2016	March 2017
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
9. Micro Credit								
10. Education					1.34	1.24	1.17	1.13
11. Consumption								
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector								
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs								
14. Housing Loans					5.73	5.41	5.42	5.52
15. Funds provided to RRBs								
16. Advances to Self Help Groups								
17. Advances to Software Industries								
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector								
19. Investment in Venture Capital								
20. Total Priority Sector Advances					38.99	37.24	39.18	38.34

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

na: Not Available

a: Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance

b: Includes small business

c: Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and half of item 13

d: ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit

Table 4.5. State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by PSBs

States or UTs	Number of Reporting Bank Offices		Deposit (₹ Crore)		Credit (₹ Crore)		Percentage share of advances to priority sector in total bank credit of PSBs (P)	
	March	September	March	September	March	September	March	September
	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	66	66	4,140	4,642	1,582	1,693	45	na
2 Andhra Pradesh	6752	6804	250682	261740	251210	267816	66	na
3 Arunachal Pradesh	152	152	12068	11572	2875	3092	32	na
4 Assam	2276	2298	122305	124635	48776	50949	55	na
5 Bihar	6600	6649	295882	301445	90875	91523	65	na
6 Chandigarh	406	413	60422	60720	62197	64544	19	na
7 Chhattisgarh	2402	2467	120582	124689	74603	76964	40	na
8 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58	60	3601	3723	1330	1457	64	na
9 Daman & Diu	47	47	4378	4461	1020	1111	70	na
10 Goa	679	677	62374	63548	15938	16517	52	na
11 Gujarat	7656	7715	609909	613487	413537	423775	43	na
12 Haryana	4711	4792	310704	344992	179537	187864	58	na
13 Himachal Pradesh	1546	1539	79416	83442	23289	24437	65	na
14 Jammu & Kashmir	1721	1778	93773	96535	37275	41030	45	na
15 Jharkhand	2901	2914	187197	191967	49992	50034	55	na
16 Karnataka	9941	10032	782336	799946	523410	542359	42	na
17 Kerala	6337	6368	412503	426699	246314	262246	58	na
18 Lakshadweep	13	13	958	980	80	79	47	na
19 Madhya Pradesh	6324	6441	322859	329506	190915	205860	61	na
20 Maharashtra	12191	12178	2163654	2137146	2299580	2305296	29	na
21 Manipur	158	166	7792	7034	3004	3420	46	na
22 Meghalaya	343	344	20717	21289	5301	5676	36	na
23 Mizoram	185	189	7217	7628	2603	2750	53	na
24 Nagaland	159	162	9508	9243	2967	3171	34	na
25 NCT of Delhi	3538	3552	1102627	1131596	975993	939834	11	na
26 Odisha	4702	4745	246976	254547	92313	91782	48	na
27 Puducherry	236	238	14735	15765	9364	9787	59	na
28 Punjab	6343	6409	336688	342138	202582	210142	60	na
29 Rajasthan	6938	6957	315105	319976	210398	219643	67	na
30 Sikkim	131	131	7028	7598	1903	2045	53	na
31 Tamil Nadu	10405	10560	671756	688282	715725	740778	48	na
32 Telangana	5003	5050	396303	400565	394571	413738	28	na
33 Tripura	442	444	20721	21324	7357	7734	65	na
34 Uttar Pradesh	16576	16800	890702	899463	351031	349849	63	na
35 Uttarakhand	2010	2029	114997	119233	38791	40761	61	na
36 West Bengal	7822	7866	688824	695486	398762	346242	31	na
All India	137770	139045	10751439	10927041	7927003	8005997	39	na

Source: RBI, Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Basic Statistical Return (BSR)-7)

Notes:

SCBs: Scheduled Commercial Banks na : Not Available P: Provisional

PSBs: Public Sector Banks

1. The number of reporting of branches / offices, which reported data in BSR-7 is shown.

2. Data are as per the latest geographical boundaries as updated in the MOF system.

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices													
	Primary articles				Fuel &			Manufactured products					All commodities	
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Minerals	power	Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Machinery & machine tools	All commodities		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0	
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0	
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)														
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7	
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8	
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5	
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5	
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3	
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5	
2011-12	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0	
2012-13	223	214	216	208	352	192	149	166	133	146	165	129	170.1	
2013-14	239	235	231	218	346	214	154	169	143	153	168	133	180.3	
2014-15	239	249	236	203	243	188	154	170	140	151	162	135	176.1	
2015-16	246	260	260	220	193	172	154	180	140	150	153	135	175.3	
2016-17	259	269	270	231	247	204	159	192	143	152	161	135	185.3	
Last month of (2011-12 = 100)														
2012-13	115	114	120	120	122	110	106	109	107	110	103	105	108.6	
2013-14	121	123	127	118	115	119	111	116	114	116	105	108	114.3	
2014-15	120	129	129	112	112	92	110	113	110	114	100	109	109.9	
2015-16	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	107.7	
2016-17	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113.2	
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)														
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5	
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4	
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6	
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	126.0	

Contd....

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles			Fuel &			Manufactured products				All commodities		
	Total	Food articles		Non-Food articles	Minerals	power	Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products		Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Machinery & machine tools
		Food grains											
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3
2011-12	200	193	181	183	321	169	140	151	129	135	156	125	156.1
2012-13	220	212	207	202	347	186	147	163	131	144	166	128	167.6
2013-14	242	239	226	213	346	205	151	169	139	149	165	132	177.6
2014-15	249	253	235	212	309	203	155	173	143	153	166	135	181.2
2015-16	250	262	253	220	216	180	153	174	140	151	155	135	176.7
2016-17	262	275	281	230	220	190	157	191	142	151	156	135	183.2
Average of months (2011-12 = 100)													
2012-13	111	111	115	113	118	107	105	109	104	108	105	104	106.9
2013-14	122	125	125	118	114	115	109	114	112	113	103	106	112.5
2014-15	125	132	128	115	119	108	111	116	113	116	104	108	113.9
2015-16	125	135	137	118	106	87	109	115	109	113	92	109	109.7
2016-17	129	140	152	122	113	86	111	125	111	111	91	108	111.6
2015-16													
April	122	131	130	112	107	91	110	113	109	114	99	109	110.2
May	123	132	132	116	103	96	111	113	110	115	98	110	111.4
June	125	134	133	117	108	96	110	113	110	115	97	111	111.8
July	124	134	134	116	105	94	110	113	110	114	95	110	111.1
August	125	136	135	118	105	88	109	114	110	113	92	110	110.0
September	126	136	137	119	108	86	109	114	109	113	92	108	109.9
October	126	138	140	120	95	86	109	115	109	113	92	109	110.1
November	127	139	141	121	100	86	109	115	108	112	89	109	109.9
December	127	138	142	122	120	85	108	115	109	111	87	109	109.4
January	124	136	142	121	99	80	108	116	108	111	87	108	108.0

Contd....

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles			Fuel &			Manufactured products				All commodities		
	Food articles		Non-Food articles	Minerals		power	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products		Machinery & machine tools	
	Total	Food grains											
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0	
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
February	122	133	141	118	102	76	108	116	109	111	87	108	107.1
March	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	107.7
2016-17													
April	126	138	144	121	104	78	109	120	110	112	90	108	109.0
May	129	141	147	121	111	81	110	121	110	112	90	108	110.4
June	132	144	151	124	119	85	110	123	110	111	90	108	111.7
July	132	145	155	127	96	85	110	124	111	112	89	108	111.8
August	131	143	154	125	128	81	110	125	112	111	88	108	111.2
September	131	142	153	123	129	83	110	126	112	110	89	107	111.4
October	129	142	155	120	105	85	111	127	111	110	91	108	111.5
November	129	142	158	118	111	87	111	127	111	111	92	108	111.9
December	127	138	158	119	114	88	111	128	111	110	93	108	111.7
January	127	137	153	122	113	93	112	128	111	111	94	108	112.6
February	127	137	150	124	113	95	112	128	112	111	94	108	113.0
March	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113.2
2017-18													
April	127	139	147	121	116	92	113	127	114	112	97	108	113.2
May	127	138	145	120	120	91	113	127	114	112	97	108	112.9
June	127	139	144	118	118	90	113	127	114	112	96	109	112.7
July	133	148	143	119	120	88	113	127	113	111	97	108	113.9
August	135	151	143	121	121	89	113	127	114	111	99	109	114.8
September	132	145	144	120	129	92	114	128	113	111	101	109	114.9
October	134	148	143	119	122	94	114	128	113	112	101	109	115.6
November (P)	136	151	142	117	129	95	114	128	114	112	101	109	116.3
December (P)	132	144	141	119	122	97	114	127	113	113	102	109	115.7

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Note:

P: Provisional

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
Last month of (Base: 2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127
2010-11	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143
2011-12	175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
2012-13	206	205	233	212	214	273	266	190	214	184	147	164	134	182	152	172	158
2013-14	232	218	228	170	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	185	142	187	153	164	161
2014-15	234	216	258	156	178	310	223	190	194	171	145	169	145	202	156	178	153
2015-16	239	228	347	182	180	505	256	190	169	183	150	165	146	238	159	176	140
2016-17	257	245	325	203	242	397	262	226	210	218	156	175	150	235	155	172	150
Last month of (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	119	123	115	141	100	124	121	103	116	112	100	109	106	107	116	105	102
2013-14	133	128	115	113	107	125	99	107	128	109	107	120	112	108	118	108	104
2014-15	132	126	131	103	84	142	115	107	82	98	99	108	114	121	120	112	97
2015-16	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84
2016-17	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	114	147	117	109	91
Average of months (Base: 2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124
2010-11	167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	117	151	136

Contd...

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2011-12	172	168	202	151	225	223	200	191	184	168	136	155	132	176	133	157	150
2012-13	194	194	241	199	206	242	247	209	202	186	148	157	134	178	149	169	160
2013-14	226	212	228	196	237	262	219	191	226	183	147	175	139	184	152	167	158
2014-15	241	212	241	179	206	288	210	190	220	183	145	179	144	193	155	170	158
2015-16	237	219	337	183	190	404	246	190	179	167	149	166	146	219	158	174	142
2016-17	252	242	406	210	224	448	265	199	194	208	156	172	148	238	157	175	143
Average of months (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	113	115	120	132	95	110	121	102	111	112	106	105	103	103	114	108	105
2013-14	129	125	115	131	109	121	108	105	122	109	104	117	110	106	117	106	102
2014-15	137	123	122	118	96	133	107	107	109	108	102	115	115	113	119	111	102
2015-16	135	128	164	121	90	182	128	107	74	99	99	107	113	137	121	110	87
2016-17	144	142	193	140	107	208	138	109	73	125	107	110	114	151	119	111	86
2015-16																	
April	133	125	134	115	90	141	120	107	81	99	99	108	113	120	121	110	97
May	134	124	144	119	93	142	127	107	88	98	99	109	112	120	121	108	95
June	134	122	155	117	92	160	136	107	90	94	100	110	113	123	121	108	93
July	133	125	157	120	92	162	133	107	85	90	100	109	114	129	121	110	91
August	134	126	162	118	91	160	135	106	76	92	98	109	114	132	122	111	87
September	135	126	167	116	91	167	136	106	72	94	98	107	114	135	122	112	88
October	136	129	178	119	87	181	122	106	73	96	99	106	113	141	122	112	86
November	136	130	180	123	86	196	122	106	73	97	99	105	113	144	121	112	84
December	135	132	179	126	89	205	126	106	71	100	98	104	113	148	121	110	81
January	136	134	175	130	90	217	123	106	63	105	97	103	111	149	122	109	81
February	135	134	169	129	88	222	125	106	56	108	98	106	113	149	122	108	82
March	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84
2016-17																	
April	136	133	180	141	90	229	139	106	62	117	103	105	113	156	121	109	85

Contd....

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton fabric	Jute, mesta & textiles	Fertilizers	Cement & lime	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
May	139	135	189	141	94	232	143	106	67	118	105	107	114	155	121	110	85
June	142	137	198	146	105	251	146	107	73	119	104	108	113	155	121	112	84
July	144	138	212	142	116	243	150	107	72	122	104	110	113	158	120	112	82
August	145	139	204	137	116	197	146	107	66	123	106	113	114	155	119	111	81
September	145	140	199	141	111	194	140	107	69	124	108	112	117	150	118	113	83
October	145	141	211	141	106	194	132	107	71	126	108	110	114	148	118	113	86
November	145	148	215	142	102	197	126	107	75	127	108	110	115	147	118	111	87
December	144	152	205	143	104	190	132	107	77	126	110	110	115	144	117	110	87
January	144	151	183	140	111	190	134	114	82	130	111	111	114	145	117	109	88
February	146	149	164	134	114	191	132	116	84	133	110	112	113	146	117	109	88
March	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	113	147	117	109	91
2017-18																	
April	148	141	156	147	112	169	140	118	80	133	107	117	114	146	117	113	93
May	148	138	152	140	109	164	136	118	79	133	106	116	115	144	117	115	93
June	148	136	147	137	111	163	133	118	77	132	106	115	115	145	116	115	92
July	149	136	146	130	111	158	128	118	75	133	106	115	115	144	116	114	93
August	149	137	145	127	110	155	124	118	77	133	106	114	119	142	117	113	95
September	149	138	151	125	107	160	118	118	80	133	108	113	118	143	117	114	97
October	150	138	145	130	101	158	117	118	82	132	109	111	117	145	117	113	97
November (P)	149	139	138	131	102	152	117	118	85	131	110	110	121	145	117	113	97
December (P)	149	139	134	129	108	154	114	118	87	125	111	111	117	145	117	113	98

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes:

P: Provisional

a: composite index of Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05 and inputs into steel making, metallic iron, mild steel-semi finished steel, mild steel-long products, mild steel-flat products, alloy steel other than stainless steel-shapes and stainless steel-semi finished for base 2011-12.

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Base Description (1)	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Average of Months								
1995-96	337	280	313	...	...	...	237	238 ^b
1996-97	369	307	342	...	...	...	256	256
1997-98	388	336	366	...	...	...	264	266
1998-99	445	372	414	...	...	...	293	294
1999-00	446	404	428	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	453	433	444	...	...	...	305	307
2001-02	466	460	463	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	477	488	482	...	...	...	319	321
2003-04	495	507	500	...	...	...	331	333
2004-05	506	538	520	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	527 ^a	563 ^a	542 ^a	...	...	...	353	355
2006-07	126	124	125	...	...	...	380	382
2007-08	136	130	133	...	...	...	409	409
2008-09	153	138	145	...	...	...	450	451
2009-10	176	151	163	...	...	...	513	513
2010-11	194	168	180	...	...	...	564	564
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673
2013-14	259	216	236	112.6	111.8	112.2	750	751
2014-15	276	230	251	119.5	118.1	118.9	800	802
2015-16	293	241	265	126.1	123.0	124.7	835	839
2016-17	305	251	276	132.4	127.9	130.3	870	875
Last Month of								
1995-96	339	292	319	...	...	...	237	238
1996-97	373	322	351	...	...	...	262	262
1997-98	401	352	380	...	...	...	272	273
1998-99	431	391	414	...	...	...	296	296
1999-00	446	418	434	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	446	444	445	...	...	...	300	302
2001-02	462	476	468	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	479	498	487	...	...	...	324	326
2003-04	494	517	504	...	...	...	332	334
2004-05	502	555	525	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	115 ^a	122 ^a	119 ^a	...	...	...	358	360
2006-07	129	125	127	...	...	...	392	393
2007-08	141	134	137	...	...	...	423	423
2008-09	156	141	148	...	...	...	463	464
2009-10	181	161	170	...	...	...	536	536
2010-11	196	176	185	106.9	103.9	105.6	585	584
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705
2013-14	258	223	239	114.6	113.7	114.2	763	765
2014-15	276	235	254	121.1	119.1	120.2	803	807
2015-16	293	247	268	128.0	123.8	126.0	843	848

Contd....

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Base Description (1)	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
	Food (2)	Non- Food (3)	General (4)	Rural (5)	Urban (6)	Combined (7)	General (8)	General (9)
2016-17	298	255	275	132.8	128.7	130.9	866	872
2015-16								
April	278	237	256	121.5	119.7	120.7	805	809
May	283	237	258	122.4	120.7	121.6	811	816
June	288	238	261	124.1	121.7	123.0	820	824
July	289	241	263	124.7	122.4	123.6	822	827
August	292	240	264	126.1	123.2	124.8	832	836
September	296	240	266	127.0	123.5	125.4	839	843
October	301	242	269	127.7	124.2	126.1	849	853
November	302	243	270	128.3	124.6	126.6	853	857
December	299	243	269	127.9	124.0	126.1	853	857
January	297	245	269	128.1	124.2	126.3	849	854
February	292	246	267	127.9	123.8	126.0	843	849
March	293	247	268	128.0	123.8	126.0	843	848
2016-17								
April	299	247	271	129.0	125.3	127.3	848	854
May	307	248	275	130.3	126.6	128.6	860	866
June	312	247	277	131.9	128.1	130.1	869	874
July	316	249	280	133.0	129.0	131.1	877	881
August	310	251	278	133.5	128.4	131.1	876	881
September	308	250	277	133.4	128.0	130.9	873	877
October	310	251	278	133.8	128.6	131.4	876	881
November	307	251	277	133.6	128.5	131.2	878	883
December	301	253	275	132.8	127.6	130.4	876	881
January	298	253	274	132.4	127.8	130.3	870	876
February	297	254	274	132.6	128.2	130.6	869	874
March	298	255	275	132.8	128.7	130.9	866	872
2017-18								
April	301	256	277	132.9	129.1	131.1	870	876
May	302	257	278	133.3	129.3	131.4	872	878
June	308	256	280	133.9	129.9	132.0	877	884
July	315	259	285	136.2	131.8	134.2	884	890
August	315	259	285	137.8	132.7	135.4	894	900
September	312	262	285	137.6	132.4	135.2	893	899
October	317	261	287	138.3	133.5	136.1	901	907
November	319	261	288	140.0	134.8	137.6	905	910
December (P)	-	-	-	139.8	134.1	137.2	-	-

Sources:

1. Labour Bureau for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL).
2. CSO for consumer price indices- new series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

(P): Provisional

- a: The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 and the figures from 2005-06 (last month) are based on new base. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.
- b: Average index from November, 1995 to March 1996.
 1. Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 1982=100 are 57% & 43% respectively and with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively.
 2. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.
 3. CPI- New Series figures for 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 is based on new base 2012=100.

Table 5.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	(col.3/Col.4)*100
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	104.5	102.4	103.4	99.1
2006-07	111.4	108.2	112.5	96.3
2007-08	116.6	113.4	121.5	93.4
2008-09	126.0	120.4	133.5	90.2
2009-10	130.8	123.1	151.0	81.7
2010-11	143.3	130.1	176.6	73.7
2011-12	156.1	139.5	190.4	73.3
2012-13	167.6	147.1	209.6	70.2
2013-14	177.6	151.5	233.0	65.0
2014-15	181.2	155.1	243.9	63.6
2015-16	176.7	153.4	252.3	60.8
2016-17	183.2	157.4	265.0	59.4
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)				
2012-13	106.9	105.3	111.4	94.5
2013-14	112.5	108.5	123.2	88.1
2014-15	113.9	111.2	128.0	86.9
2015-16	109.7	109.2	131.4	83.1
2016-17	111.6	110.7	136.5	81.1
2015-16				
April	110.2	110.1	126.8	86.9
May	111.4	110.5	128.6	86.0
June	111.8	110.3	130.1	84.8
July	111.1	109.9	130.0	84.5
August	110.0	109.2	132.1	82.6
September	109.9	109.2	132.5	82.4
October	110.1	109.4	134.1	81.6
November	109.9	108.8	134.9	80.7
December	109.4	108.4	134.2	80.7
January	108.0	108.0	133.0	81.2
February	107.1	108.3	130.1	83.3
March	107.7	108.8	130.0	83.7
2016-17				
April	109.0	109.2	134.3	81.3
May	110.4	109.8	136.6	80.4
June	111.7	110.0	139.8	78.7
July	111.8	110.3	140.7	78.4
August	111.2	110.2	138.9	79.3
September	111.4	110.4	137.9	80.1
October	111.5	110.8	137.2	80.7
November	111.9	111.0	136.8	81.1
December	111.7	111.1	133.7	83.1
January	112.6	111.6	133.5	83.6
February	113.0	111.8	133.9	83.5
March	113.2	112.3	134.3	83.6
2017-18				
April	113.2	112.6	134.9	83.5
May	112.9	112.6	134.1	84.0
June	112.7	112.6	134.7	83.6
July	113.9	112.6	141.7	79.5
August	114.8	112.8	144.5	78.1
September	114.9	113.7	139.5	81.5
October	115.6	113.7	141.7	80.2
November (P)	116.3	113.9	143.4	79.4
December (P)	115.7	114.0	138.8	82.2

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry

Notes:

a : Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles)

P : Provisional

Table 5.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)																
	1999-00	2002-03 ^b	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Paddy (Common)	490	550	560	570	580 ^c	645 ^b	850 ^k	950 ^k	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410	1470	1550	
Paddy (Grade 'A')	520	580	590	600	610 ^c	675 ^b	880 ^k	980 ^k	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450	1510	1590	
Wheat	580	630	640	650 ^g	750 ^b	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525	1625	1735	
Jowar (Hybrid)	415	490	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1520	1550	1570	1625	1700	
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590	1650	1725
Bajra	415	495	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250	1275	1330	1425	
Ragi	415	490	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650	1725	1900	
Maize	415	490	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325	1365	1425	
Barley	430	505	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150	1225	1325	1410	
Gram	1015	1225	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3425 ⁿ	3800 ^q	4400 [#]	
Masur	...	...	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3325 ^p	3800 ^r	4250 [*]
Arhar	1105	1325	1390	1400	1410	1550 ^d	2000	2300	3000 ^l	3200 ^l	3850	4300	4350	4425 ^o	4625 ^s	5450 ^{**}	
Moong	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2760	3170 ^l	3500 ^l	4400	4500	4600	4650 ^o	4800 ^s	5575 ^{**}	
Urad	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2520	2900 ^l	3300 ^l	4300	4300	4350	4425 ^o	4575 ^s	5400 ^{**}	
Sugarcane ^a	56.10	69.50	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 ^m	170.0	210.0	220.0	230.0	230.0	255	
Cotton F-414/H-777	1575	1695	1760	1760	1770 ^e	1800 ^e	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2800 ⁱ	3600	3700	3750	3800	3860	4020	
Cotton H-4 750	1775	1895	1960	1980	1990 ^f	2030 ^f	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3300 ^j	3900	4000	4050	4100	4160	4320	
Groundnut	1155	1375	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4000	4030	4120 ^t	4450 ^{**}	
Jute(TD-5)	750	850	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700	3200	3500	
Rapeseed/ mustard	1100	1340	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350	3600 ^t	4000 [*]	
Sunflower	1155	1210	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750	3800	3950 ^t	4100 [*]	
Soyabean (Black)	755	805	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	...	...	3050 ^{**}
Soyabean (Yellow)	845	895	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2560	2600 ^p	2675 ^t	...	
Safflower	1100	1305	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300	3600 ^t	4100 [*]	

Contd....

Table 5.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./ quintal)																
	1999-00	2002-03 ^b	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Toria	1065	1305	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3290	3560	-	
Copra (milling)	3100	3300	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	5950	6500	
Copra balls	3325	3550	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500	5500	5830	6240	6785	
Sesamum	1205	1455	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700	4800 ^g	5300 [*]	
Niger seed	915	1120	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500	3600	3650	3725 ^t	4050 [*]	

Source: Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a : Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

b : Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

c : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

d : A bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.

e : Medium staple.

f : Long staple.

g : An incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

h : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

i : Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

j : Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

k : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

l : Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies.

m : At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of Rs.1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

n : Bonus of Rs. 75 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

o : Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

p : Single MSP has been fixed irrespective of the variety.

q : Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

r : Bonus of Rs. 150 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

s : Bonus of Rs. 425 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

t : Bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

* : Including Bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal

** : Including Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal.

: Including Bonus of Rs. 150 per quintal

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total ₹ crore (3+4+6+7)	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1950-51	220	40	...	...	...	911	951	...	...	48
1951-52	220	40	...	...	...	747	787	...	...	48
1952-53	220	40	...	...	...	763	803	...	...	48
1953-54	220	40	...	...	...	792	832	...	17	30
1954-55	220	40	...	...	...	774	814	...	17	13
1955-56	220	40	...	...	...	785	825	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	394	577	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	610	1022	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901

Contd...

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total ₹ crore (3+4+6+7)	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7243	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66005	79780	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	10090.4	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	...	...	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	...	...	...

Contd...

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total ₹ crore (3+4+6+7)	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	...	...	...
2015-16	558	133429	16290	1066	9960	2219061	2378740	...	...	...
2016-17	558	128828	15047	1066	9379	2244939	2398193	...	...	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

SDRs: Special Drawing Rights,

RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF

--- : Nil or Negligible.

a : Excludes ₹544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

b : Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

c : Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

d : Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

e : Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by IMF under its General Resources Account.

f : Sales of Rupees by IMF.

g : Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

h : SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

i : SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

j : SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

k : SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

l : SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

m : SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

n : SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

o : SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

p : SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

q : SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

r : SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

s : SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

t : SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

u : SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

v : SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

w : SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.

2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.

3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.

6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

7. i) FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months.

ii.) SDRs 530.73 million since March 24, 2014 (Transferred by Government of India to RBI), SDR 530.80 million since June 2014, SDR 530.92 million since September 2014, SDR 1104.74 million since January 2015, SDR 1104.96 million since June 2015. SDRs 1105.24 million since December 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).

iii.) US\$ 100 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan during the period from March 2013 to June 2013, US\$ 400 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Central Bank of Sri Lanka during period April to October 2015 and US\$ 1100 million with Central Bank of Sri Lanka since September 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).

8. FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months.

9. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040

Contd...

Table 6.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86.3	611.9	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275.1	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	...	...	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	...	...	...
2014-15	19378	1139	4185	295947	320649	...	...	...
2015-16	20115	2456	1502	336104	360176	...	...	...
2016-17	19869	2321	1446	346319	369955	...	...	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

SDRs: Special Drawing Rights RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF ----: Nil or Negligible

- For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued at international market price.
- Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates of the IMF.
- Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
- While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
- i) FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee). September 16, 2011, excludes US \$ 550 million since February 27, 2012.
ii.) SDRs 530.73 million since March 24, 2014 (Transferred by Government of India to RBI), SDR 530.80 million since June 2014, SDR 530.92 million since September 2014, SDR 1104.74 million since January 2015, SDR 1104.96 million since June 2015. SDRs 1105.24 million since December 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
iii.) US\$ 100 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan during the period from March 2013 to June 2013, US\$ 400 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Central Bank of Sri Lanka during period April to October 2015 and US\$ 1100 million with Central Bank of Sri Lanka since September 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
- Includes Rs. 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009. by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
- Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	1746135	383481	2394647	499533	2732146	502237
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	1165665	256159	1482517	309774	1667690	306581
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-580470	-127322	-912129	-189759	-1064456	-195656
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	867228	190488	1053480	219229	1218893	224044
b) Payments	102639	22473	506411	111218	517323	107625	634047	116551
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	27660	6073	41046	8527	59546	10944
c) Net	45139	9794	360817	79269	536157	111604	584846	107493
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-219654	-48053	-375973	-78155	-479610	-88163
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	26744	5862	193482	42127	188738	39231	254653	46711
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	132358	29029	154961	32952	146954	26953
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-78257	-17195	-51794	-10892	-38768	-7134
c) Net	14924	3272	54101	11834	103167	22061	108186	19819
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	11820	2590	139381	30293	85571	17170	146467	26891
II Loans (net)	24459	5264	132714	29135	89748	19307	169073	31124
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	35872	7882	27355	5646	25747	4735
b) Out flow	11519	2531	13393	2941	16051	3350	20421	3752
c) Net	2002	410	22479	4941	11305	2296	5326	982
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	459540	100899	649101	135345	817606	150351
b) Out flow	73293	16011	349304	76705	570658	118333	653858	120209
c) Net	22457	4854	110236	24194	78443	17011	163747	30142
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	419273	92323	427827	89904	455407	83727
b) Payments	53592	11705	397253	87361	356829	73678	365140	67157
c) Net	-9144	-1961	22020	4962	70998	16226	90268	16570
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-2760	-617	-310	-68	-381	-79	-313	-58
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	45175	9995	64143	13296	97073	17861
b) Payments	11637	2564	101914	22411	94216	20224	125020	22908
c) Net	1311	292	-56739	-12416	-30073	-6929	-27946	-5047
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-1369	-305	-12062	-2636	-11560	-2432	14578	2689
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	279105	61103	307470	65324	500313	91989
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	59451	13050	-68503	-12831	20702	3826
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases	115	26						
iii) Net	-115	-26						
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27258	-5842	-59451	-13050	68503	12831	-20702	-3826
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	-59451	-13050	68503	12831	-20702	-3826

Contd....

Table 6.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (PR)		2016-17 (P)	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2815918	466216	2820072	461484	2592820	396444	2633395	392580
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1931074	318607	1934210	316545	1743289	266365	1878943	280138
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-884845	-147609	-885862	-144940	-849531	-130079	-754452	-112442
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1413843	233569	1478048	241645	1538693	235044	1616361	240978
b) Payments	716134	118256	755499	123564	832924	127116	964714	143831
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	67747	11176	77376	12650	88044	13443	89552	13351
c) Net	697709	115313	722549	118081	705769	107928	651646	97147
5 Current Account Balance	-187136	-32296	-163313	-26859	-143762	-22151	-102805	-15296
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	159650	26386	449072	73456	208579	31891	289394	43224
i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)								
a) Inward FDI	186830	30763	215893	35283	294258	44907	283292	42215
b) Outward FDI	-56860	-9199	-24675	-4031	-58476	-8886	-44379	-6603
c) Net	129969	21564	191219	31251	235782	36021	238913	35612
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	29680	4822	257853	42205	-27203	-4130	50482	7612
II) Loans (net)	45901	7765	19733	3184	-29767	-4634	16038	2379
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	28239	4659	35408	5780	40244	6123	43561	6495
b) Out flow	22043	3627	24787	4054	30229	4619	30056	4482
c) Net	6197	1032	10622	1725	10015	1505	13505	2013
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	785202	130177	718760	117575	748159	114200	764967	114037
b) Out flow	745498	123444	709648	116116	787941	120339	762434	113672
c) Net	39704	6733	9112	1459	-39781	-6139	2533	366
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	654482	108049	550976	90094	579805	88884	561610	83669
b) Payments	502818	82601	478893	78476	514547	78254	672787	100285
c) Net	151664	25449	72083	11618	65257	10630	-111177	-16616
IV) Rupee Debt Service	-304	-52	-489	-81	-476	-73	-665	-99
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	133801	22171	176562	28914	160653	24419	241024	35937
b) Payments	200892	32932	169411	27806	137909	21103	190043	28343
c) Net	-67091	-10761	7151	1109	22744	3315	50981	7594
VI) Errors & Omissions	-6629	-983	-6312	-1021	-6746	-1073	2468	364
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	283190	47804	541238	88265	259592	40055	247039	36846
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	96054	15508	377925	61406	115830	17905	144234	21550
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR : Partially Revised, a: Commercial borrowings include short term credit.

- Grants received are covered under item 4(a).
- Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
- In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves. Similarly, item SDR Allocation has been deleted from the table.
- With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	₹ crore)											
	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (PR)			2016-17 (P)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	3342089	3528995	-186906	3412151	3575039	-162888	3281796	3425146	-143350	3495211	3597569	-102358
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	2850324	3292300	-441976	2901402	3318948	-417546	2753734	3147437	-393703	2973118	3275080	-301962
1.A.a Goods	1931074	2815918	-884845	1934210	2820072	-885862	1743289	2592820	-849531	1878943	2633395	-754452
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	919250	476381	442869	967192	498877	468316	1010446	554617	455828	1094175	641685	452490
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	945	170	775	663	177	485	1200	302	898	768	256	512
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1287	1694	-408	1062	1385	-323	995	2119	-1124	1221	2372	-1151
1.A.b.3 Transport	105261	89480	15781	106865	98925	7940	91660	98618	-6958	106312	94773	11539
1.A.b.4 Travel	108807	71418	37389	124542	93535	31008	139542	96756	42786	155929	110154	45775
1.A.b.5 Construction	8091	7462	630	9850	7052	2798	10256	6268	3987	14383	5911	8473
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	12849	6760	6089	13461	6835	6626	13113	7530	5583	14795	10033	4761
1.A.b.7 Financial services	40158	34604	5554	34583	21772	12811	32271	20487	11784	34193	39262	-5069
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3567	24020	-20453	3226	29468	-26243	3191	31952	-28761	3807	38368	-34561
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	436220	23815	412404	460702	25043	435659	501263	26732	474531	512084	32457	479627
1.A.b.10 Other business services	172250	164550	7699	173793	169173	4620	189693	203860	-14167	220981	216332	4648
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	7986	5066	2919	7282	8802	-1520	8658	7913	746	9338	14731	-5394
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	2947	5888	-2941	3321	5871	-2550	3788	5677	-1890	3946	4021	-75
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	18883	41452	-22569	27842	30838	-2996	14816	46401	-31585	16418	73015	-56597
1.B Primary Income	68877	208761	-139884	81994	229423	-147430	96324	256104	-159779	109268	285598	-176330
1.C Secondary Income	422888	27935	394953	428756	26667	402088	431737	21605	410132	412825	36892	375933
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	10019	6399	3620	2789	2257	532	1987	1719	268	2910	1909	1001
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	610	570	40	1495	812	683	336	242	94	680	416	264
2.2 Capital transfers	9409	5829	3580	1294	1445	-151	1651	1477	174	2230	1493	737
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	3152932	2963018	189914	3365248	3196580	168668	3339775	3189946	149829	3699036	3600147	98889
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	263894	133925	129969	317087	125869	191219	392422	156640	235782	474811	235898	238913
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	218595	31765	186830	276400	60506	215893	364146	69888	294258	404057	120765	283292

Contd....

Table 6.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	₹ crore)											
	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (PR)			2016-17 (P)		
	Credit (1)	Debit (2)	Net (3)	Credit (4)	Debit (5)	Net (6)	Credit (7)	Debit (8)	Net (9)	Credit (10)	Debit (11)	Net (12)
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	45299	102159	-56860	40688	65363	-24675	28276	86752	-58476	70753	115133	-44379
3.2 Portfolio Investment	1226673	1197104	29568	1561229	1311285	249945	1412345	1441933	-29588	1607507	1557026	50482
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1221704	1190713	30991	1556857	1307004	249853	1406792	1432998	-26207	1592617	1541095	51522
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	4968	6391	-1423	4372	4281	91	5553	8935	-3381	14890	15931	-1040
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	58438	45777	12661	92447	102493	-10046	95295	90417	4878	155252	89346	65906
3.4 Other investment	1537539	1423769	113769	1394485	1279009	115476	1434150	1379563	54587	1453092	1565270	-112177
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	112		112	7909		7909	2385		2385	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	536189	295199	240990	397597	300743	96855	392397	289262	103136	321269	403019	-81750
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	329292	340006	-10713	359172	363765	-4593	386224	444261	-58037	435424	492278	-56854
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	3559	3968	-409	2239	1771	468	2674	7972	-5298	2976	4941	-1965
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	602442	635155	-32712	548374	548820	-446	589587	599194	-9607	613446	569981	43465
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	65944	149443	-83498	79194	63910	15283	60883	38874	22009	79978	95051	-15073
3.4.7 Special drawing rights												
3.5 Reserve assets	66389	162443	-96054	0	377925	-377925	5563	121393	-115830	8373	152607	-144234
4 Total assets/liabilities	3152932	2963018	189914	3365248	3196580	168668	3339775	3189946	149829	3699036	3600147	98889
5 Net errors and omissions	4961	11589	-6628	6725	13037	-6312	2796	9542	-6746	8205	5737	2468

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)												
	2013-14 P			2014-15 P			2015-16 (PR)			2016-17 (P)			
	Credit (1)	Debit (2)	Net (3)	Credit (4)	Debit (5)	Net (6)	Credit (7)	Debit (8)	Net (9)	Credit (10)	Debit (11)	Net (12)	Net (13)
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	551719	583976	-32257	558173	584962	-26789	501381	523469	-22088	521102	536331	-15229	
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	470420	544964	-74543	474652	543063	-68411	420676	481079	-60402	443261	488249	-44987	
1.A.a Goods	318607	466216	-147609	316545	461484	-144940	266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442	
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	151813	78747	73066	158107	81578	76529	154311	84635	69676	163123	95668	67455	
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	154	28	125	109	29	79	183	45	138	115	38	76	
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	214	282	-69	173	226	-53	152	324	-171	182	354	-172	
1.A.b.3 Transport	17380	14792	2588	17485	16177	1308	14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719	
1.A.b.4 Travel	17922	11810	6112	20334	15306	5028	21268	14792	6476	23244	16427	6817	
1.A.b.5 Construction	1339	1236	103	1613	1153	460	1562	955	607	2144	881	1263	
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2121	1116	1005	2202	1119	1084	2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710	
1.A.b.7 Financial services	6650	5814	835	5661	3580	2081	4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754	
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	585	3980	-3395	529	4820	-4291	489	4891	-4402	568	5720	-5152	
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	72054	3928	68126	75334	4094	71240	76563	4076	72487	76345	4839	71506	
1.A.b.10 Other business services	28482	27189	1293	28422	27644	778	28994	31095	-2101	32946	32254	692	
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1323	831	493	1192	1440	-248	1325	1221	104	1392	2197	-805	
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	488	979	-490	543	961	-418	579	869	-291	588	600	-11	
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	3102	6762	-3660	4510	5030	-520	2245	7000	-4755	2444	10879	-8435	
1.B Primary Income	11352	34380	-23028	13397	37537	-24140	14703	39078	-24375	16291	42582	-26291	
1.C Secondary Income	69948	4633	65315	70123	4362	65762	66002	3312	62690	61550	5500	56050	
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	1718	1060	659	456	370	85	304	263	41	434	285	150	
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR)/disposals (CR) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	99	93	6	244	134	110	51	37	13	101	62	40	
2.2 Capital transfers	1619	967	652	211	236	-25	253	226	27	333	223	110	
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	521478	488897	32581	550481	522757	27725	510639	487519	23120	551482	536767	14715	
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	43582	22018	21564	51796	20544	31251	59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612	
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	36047	5284	30763	45147	9864	35283	55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215	

Contd....

Table 6.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)													
	2013-14 P				2014-15 P				2015-16 (PR)				2016-17 (P)	
	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Net (5)	Credit (6)	Debit (7)	Net (8)	Credit (9)	Debit (10)	Net (11)	Credit (12)	Debit (13)	Net (14)	
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	7535	16734	-9199	6649	10680	-4031	4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603		
3.2 Portfolio Investment	203164	198362	4802	255490	214556	40934	216181	220685	-4503	239738	232127	7612		
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	202312	197304	5009	254777	213854	40923	215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766		
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	851	1058	-207	713	702	11	848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154		
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	9607	7601	2006	15184	16748	-1563	14522	13891	631	23148	13327	9822		
3.4 Other investment	254424	234707	19717	228011	209502	18509	219202	210326	8876	216570	233350	-16780		
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	20	-	20	1271	-	1271	373	-	373	0	0	0		
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	88244	48858	39386	64995	49205	15789	60024	44216	15808	47928	60009	-12081		
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	54524	55653	-1129	58725	59601	-876	59140	67343	-8203	64821	73444	-8623		
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	575	648	-74	364	288	76	407	1194	-787	443	737	-294		
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	100117	105161	-5044	89729	89840	-111	90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467		
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	10944	24387	-13443	12928	10568	2361	9215	5920	3294	11925	14175	-2250		
3.4.7 Special drawing rights														
3.5 Reserve assets	10701	26209	-15508	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550			
4 Total assets/liabilities	521478	488897	32581	550481	522757	27725	510639	487519	23120	551482	536767	14715		
5 Net errors and omissions	887	1870	-983	1089	2110	-1021	420	1493	-1073	1221	857	364		

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 6.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	₹ per unit of foreign currency)												
	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1992-93													
April	25.890	45.461		0.194	21.800	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
May	25.890	46.838		0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
June	25.890	47.788		0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551
July	25.890	49.721		0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
August	25.890	50.384		0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
September	25.890	47.567		0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
October	25.890	42.862		0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
November	25.890	39.535		0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910
December	26.154	40.578		0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
January	26.199	40.141		0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
February	26.199	37.704		0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939
(Market Rate)^c													
March 1993	31.526	45.952		0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521
1993-94	31.366	47.206		0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007 ^d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004 ^d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.690
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269 ^e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.045	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490
2006-07	45.250	85.643	58.051	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.261	80.841	57.060	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.058	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.004	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.613	1.346	71.277
2009-10	47.443	75.781	67.051	0.511	43.567	31.266	0.005	25.455	3.616	0.039	0.572	1.409	73.733
2010-11	45.563	70.881	60.232	0.533	44.840	29.888	0.005	26.385	3.663	0.040	0.534	1.464	69.723
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.222	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.291	0.006	27.092	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.679	0.056	0.587	1.924	92.260
2014-15	61.144	98.573	77.521	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609	1.882	90.796
2015-16	65.468	98.726	72.289	0.546	49.945	23.060	0.005	18.378	3.944	0.057	0.632	1.872	91.345

Contd....

Table 6.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	₹ per unit of foreign currency)	
													(1)	(14)
2016-17	67.072	87.690	73.609	0.620	51.113	21.067	0.005	20.382	3.489	0.058	0.641	1.908	92.616	
April	66.470	95.272	75.409	0.607	51.854	23.463	0.005	18.806	3.808	0.058	0.636	1.897	93.672	
May	66.907	97.248	75.692	0.615	51.721	22.632	0.005	18.896	3.676	0.057	0.640	1.886	94.392	
June	67.297	95.553	75.573	0.639	52.223	23.050	0.005	19.607	3.591	0.058	0.644	1.907	94.734	
July	67.208	88.520	74.359	0.645	51.456	22.617	0.005	20.593	3.623	0.059	0.642	1.921	93.422	
August	66.940	87.798	75.004	0.661	51.514	22.621	0.005	20.881	3.627	0.060	0.640	1.925	93.672	
September	66.738	87.715	74.826	0.655	50.911	22.465	0.005	20.482	3.468	0.060	0.639	1.922	93.363	
October	66.748	82.518	73.607	0.644	50.370	21.664	0.005	20.896	3.521	0.059	0.638	1.903	92.169	
November	67.626	83.994	73.104	0.626	50.349	20.451	0.005	20.148	3.339	0.058	0.646	1.912	92.323	
December	67.900	84.735	71.598	0.585	50.941	19.396	0.005	20.283	3.310	0.057	0.649	1.898	91.483	
January	68.080	83.862	72.326	0.592	51.636	18.184	0.005	21.297	3.183	0.058	0.650	1.921	91.972	
February	67.075	83.817	71.465	0.593	51.153	18.316	0.005	21.623	3.309	0.059	0.641	1.917	90.860	
March	65.877	81.245	70.342	0.583	49.228	17.943	0.005	21.076	3.419	0.058	0.629	1.890	89.236	
2017-18														(Market Rate) ^c
April	64.507	81.543	69.166	0.586	47.996	17.656	0.005	20.561	3.442	0.057	0.616	1.873	87.861	
May	64.425	83.210	71.226	0.575	47.331	18.077	0.005	20.101	3.433	0.057	0.615	1.871	88.636	
June	64.443	82.513	72.414	0.581	48.405	18.317	0.005	19.556	3.555	0.057	0.616	1.896	89.190	
July	64.456	83.754	74.204	0.573	50.766	18.116	0.005	20.144	3.619	0.057	0.612	1.912	89.923	
August	63.968	83.043	75.596	0.582	50.736	18.258	0.005	20.294	3.595	0.057	0.608	1.924	90.301	
September	64.441	85.725	76.789	0.582	52.502	18.550	0.005	20.567	3.613	0.057	0.613	1.944	91.553	
October	65.081	85.915	76.480	0.576	51.747	17.690	0.005	20.380	3.457	0.058	0.619	1.959	91.713	

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

a : The Euro came into existence on January 1, 1999.

b : Peso revalued in January 1993, 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d : 100 Turkish Lira

e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005.

1. Annual/monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.

2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

Table 6.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 1993-94=100				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
Base Year: 2004-05=100				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.80	72.32	103.27
2014-15	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16	67.52	122.71	74.75	112.08
2016-17 (P)	66.86	125.17	74.65	114.51
2016-17 (P)				
April	65.84	121.36	73.38	111.24
May	65.54	122.40	73.36	112.12
June	65.43	122.62	73.26	112.92
July	66.24	124.46	73.95	114.18
August	66.11	124.57	73.92	114.16
September	66.36	124.89	74.30	114.40
October	67.02	126.29	74.84	115.51
November	67.04	126.31	75.01	115.79
December	67.74	127.01	75.60	116.02
January	67.39	125.13	75.22	114.69
February	68.15	127.03	75.82	115.50
March	69.46	129.97	77.19	117.57
2017-18 (P)				
April	70.64	131.79	78.45	119.75
May	70.12	131.62	78.19	119.48
June	69.55	130.23	77.73	119.13
July	68.97	130.70	77.35	120.02
August	68.62	131.27	77.45	121.16
September	67.61	129.15	76.46	119.20
October	67.45	129.71	76.33	119.59

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

1. REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).
2. REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2014-15 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

P: Provisional

Table 7.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	485	617	-132	--	--
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3

Contd....

Table 7.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance					
Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	w7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1142922	1683467	-540545	35.2	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.3	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16	1716378	2490298	-773920	-9.5	-9.0
2016-17	1849429	2577666	-728237	7.8	3.5
2017-18 (Apr-Dec)(P)	1441420	2182290	-740870	7.7	17.0

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee(1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

P: Provisional

Table 7.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	--	--
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5

Contd...

Table 7.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance					
Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	21.8	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16	262290	381007	-118717	-15.5	-15.0
2016-17	275852	384356	-108504	5.2	0.9
2017-18 (Apr-Dec) (P)	223513	338370	-114857	12.1	21.8

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

P: Provisional

Notes:

1. For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.2 A. Principal Imports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

(1)	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
of which:									
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3 Fibres	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
of which:									
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2 Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3 Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4 Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
of which:									
II.5.1 Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
of which:									
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
of which:									
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10 Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III. Capital goods^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1 Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2 Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4 Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd....

Table 7.2A. Principal Imports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	of which:									
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3	Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	of which:									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	of which:									
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	of which:									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	11114	2436
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
	of which:									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
III.	Capital goods^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	231712	50907
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
	Total Imports	...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	1683467	369769

Contd....

Table 7.2A. Principal Imports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

(1)	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:									
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	120	718	117	786	1798	276	6128	9589	1429
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	933	6600	1087	962	8701	1339	775	9027	1347
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	916	11691	1916	928	9878	1513	885	10030	1496
II.3 Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:									
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	...	2484	407	...	2630	403	...	2454	366
II.3.2 Raw wool	97	2126	349	98	2016	308	87	1894	282
II.3.3 Raw cotton	289	3102	509	232	2566	394	500	6339	947
II.3.4 Raw jute	44	140	23	88	363	56	139	704	105
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	842874	138326	...	540505	82944	...	582762	86896
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:									
II.5.1 Edible oils	12732	64890	10621	15644	68677	10492	14007	73039	10893
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:									
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfr	26649	45295	7399	28593	52502	8072	23590	33706	5024
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds*	...	145919	23899	...	142063	21738	...	147356	21974
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	14937	2448	...	14699	2248	...	15307	2283
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	33211	5433	...	35575	5440	...	33502	4995
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	73718	12070	...	77070	11795	...	80227	11964
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	...	5781	944	...	6265	956	...	6537	975
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	...	15681	2567	...	15758	2408	...	17456	2602
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of which:									
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	137968	22598	...	131366	20070	...	159464	23809
II.10 Iron and steel	16874	75516	12342	20920	73558	11252	13888	55278	8239
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	304062	49676	...	295510	45239	...	262961	39226
III. Capital goods^a	...	348632	56930	...	353160	53879	...	379106	56494
III.1 Manufactures of metals**	...	27652	4516	...	28631	4372	...	28028	4178
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	110772	18106	...	100814	15396	...	100318	14954
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	75475	12330	...	86183	13122	...	84126	12543
III.4 Transport equipment	...	112521	18345	...	119489	18228	...	152337	22688
Total Imports	...	2737087	448033	...	2490298	381007	...	2577666	384356

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

... : Not Available.

^a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

^b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

* : II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds includes Organic & Inorganic Chemicals, Chemical material & Products

** : Items belonging to Manufactures of Metals (Except few ITCHS) already considered under other Groups of Table 4A.

Table 7.2 B : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food and allied products^b	3.9	5.1	5.6	19.9	9.3	12.0
of which						
1. Cereals ^c	0.0	0.1	0.4	28.8	135.5	417.9
2. Pulses	0.6	1.0	1.1	31.5	40.1	8.8
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.4	0.4	40.5	23.2	0.5
4. Edible Oils	2.4	2.8	2.8	13.1	-1.2	3.8
II. Fuel	34.8	25.4	26.7	-13.8	-38.1	6.3
5. Coal ^d	4.0	3.6	4.1	8.5	-23.2	15.3
6. POL	30.9	21.8	22.6	-16.0	-40.0	4.8
III. Fertilizers^e	1.7	2.1	1.3	18.1	9.1	-37.8
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	3.5	7.4
V. Capital goods^f	11.7	13.0	13.6	-1.4	-5.5	5.6
of which						
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	4.0	4.0	3.9	2.8	-15.0	-2.9
8. Electrical machinery	2.8	3.4	3.3	5.2	6.4	-4.4
9. Transport equipment	4.1	4.8	5.9	-4.9	-0.6	24.5
10. Project goods	0.8	0.7	0.5	-20.2	-24.0	-24.9
VI. Others	34.0	38.1	37.0	11.2	-4.6	-2.0
of which						
11. Chemicals ^g	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.5	-9.0	1.1
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	5.0	5.3	6.2	-5.8	-11.2	18.6
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.8	3.0	2.1	35.5	-8.8	-26.8
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	2.4	2.6	2.6	21.0	-9.5	1.5
15. Gold & Silver	8.7	9.3	7.6	17.1	-8.8	-17.3
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.4	6.5
17. Electronic Goods	8.4	10.7	11.2	12.9	9.1	4.7
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	-0.5	-15.0	0.9

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

a : In terms of US dollar

b : Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

c : Including cereals preparations.

d : Including coke and briquettes.

e : Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f : Including Manufactures of metals.

g : Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h : Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

i : Excluding gold and silver

Table 7.3A. Principal Exports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
I.	Agricultural and allied products	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97	40	50
I. 8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
	of which									
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
	of which									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
	Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd...

Table 7.3A. Principal Exports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	111393	24448
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	39098	8581
	of which									
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715
III.	Manufactured goods	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	789433	173263
	of which									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
	of which									
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	192639	42280
	Total Exports	...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	1136964	251136

Contd....

Table 7.3A. Principal Exports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
I. Agricultural and allied products	...	240639	39354	...	216368	33025	...	226775	33816	
of which										
I. 1	Coffee	243.0	4973	814	255.7	5125	784	288.6	5646	843
I. 2	Tea and mate	234.4	4171	682	245.7	4719	720	243.4	4906	731
I. 3	Oil cakes	3904.6	8129	1324	2056.4	3600	553	2632.3	5410	805
I. 4	Tobacco	219.6	5869	959	215.3	6452	982	204.4	6424	959
I. 5	Cashew kernels	145.4	5622	918	114.8	5086	777	103.2	5323	793
I. 6	Spices	939.0	14848	2430	831.7	16630	2541	1014.5	19111	2852
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	2202.8	5522	903	4663.0	10481	1592	2934.7	8974	1338
I. 8	Raw cotton	1142.5	11643	1900	1347.1	12821	1939	996.1	10907	1621
I. 9	Rice	12001.1	48028	7853	10510.4	38202	5847	10756.0	38443	5734
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	1231.8	33688	5510	978.0	31219	4768	1185.3	39594	5903
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	30128	4920	...	27528	4198	...	27036	4034
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	9044.843242	1479.366935	...	11084.22915	1687.511056	...	12042.64105	1797.400611
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	13037.10115	2131.715864	...	14100.60383	2153.144792	...	14206.48283	2119.211607
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	28684	4684	...	26637	4056	...	36158	5379	
of which										
II.1	Mica	140.4	342	56	135.085574	344	53	134.4	374	56
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	7.3	3143	515	5.444485	1263	191	30.7	10291	1534
III. Manufactured goods	...	1266137	207080	...	1260740	192638	...	1360597	202964	
of which										
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	42455.95139	6943.195122	...	40315.37088	6163.9874	...	41111.53653	6130.301813
of which										
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	57832	9454	...	58073	8874	...	57358	8550
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	102943.1798	16833.3209	...	111019.4281	16964.36054	...	116459.0236	17368.15338
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	1725	282	...	1717	262	...	1977	295
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	1934	316	...	2049	313	...	2157	321
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	37852.82855	6195.194412	...	36326.5523	5554.459598	...	35608.01313	5308.297965
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand- made) ^c	...	16728	2736	...	20213	3086	...	22845	3407
of which										
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	228282	37344	...	244763	37395	...	257969	38470
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	252207.6767	41266.0716	...	257420.8135	39284.27252	...	290903.3191	43412.76445
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	433863.2162	70917.1313	...	393742.8963	60220.62974	...	437528.0261	65267.91982
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	351090	57614	...	203734	31209	...	217340	32416	
Total Exports	...	1896445	310352.0095	...	1716378	262290	...	1849429	275852	

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

Table 7.3 B. Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group (1)	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2014-15 (2)	2015-16 (3)	2016-17 (4)	2014-15 (5)	2015-16 (6)	2016-17 (7)
I. Agriculture & allied	12.7	12.6	12.3	-8.8	-16.1	2.4
of which						
1 Tea	0.2	0.3	0.3	-15.3	5.6	1.6
2 Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.5	-3.7	7.5
3 Cereals	0.3	0.2	0.2	-9.2	-34.3	-4.1
4 Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.2	0.3	0.2	-13.9	-2.2	-4.7
5 Spices	0.8	1.0	1.0	-3.0	4.6	12.2
6 Cashewnuts	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.4	-15.4	2.1
7 Oil Meals	0.4	0.2	0.3	-52.9	-58.2	45.6
8 Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.5	0.6	0.7	-17.0	14.1	6.5
9 Marine Products	1.8	1.8	2.1	8.8	-13.5	23.8
10 Raw Cotton	0.6	0.7	0.6	-48.4	2.0	-16.4
II. Ores and Minerals	1.3	1.4	1.8	-18.6	-11.8	34.9
of which						
11 Iron Ore	0.2	0.1	0.6	-67.2	-62.8	701.0
12 Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.3	3.1	-15.6	2.9
13 Other ores & minerals	0.8	1.0	0.9	-2.9	-0.1	-3.6
III. Manufactured goods	66.7	73.5	73.6	3.7	-6.9	5.3
of which						
14 Leather & Manufactures	1.2	1.2	1.1	5.6	-13.1	-6.8
15 Leather footwear	0.7	0.8	0.8	11.9	-5.7	-1.0
16 Gems & Jewellery	13.3	15.0	15.7	-0.3	-4.8	10.5
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.4	1.4	1.3	-1.2	-14.4	-3.6
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coal tar chemicals	0.8	0.8	0.8	9.4	-13.9	6.0
19 Manufactures of metals	5.2	5.4	4.6	21.0	-11.8	-10.0
20 Machinery & instruments	6.7	6.5	6.9	12.6	-17.8	11.3
21 Transport equipments	7.5	7.9	7.7	21.8	-10.4	2.8
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	2.8	2.1	3.1	-6.3	-36.8	58.1
23 Electronic Goods	2.0	2.3	2.2	-22.1	-4.8	0.1
24 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	3.0	3.4	3.1	-2.5	-6.1	-3.7
25 Readymade Garments	5.4	6.5	6.3	12.3	0.8	2.4
26 Handicrafts	0.9	1.2	1.2	-8.7	12.8	10.6
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)	18.6	11.9	11.8	-11.4	-45.8	3.9
V. Other & unclassified items	0.7	0.6	0.6	7.5	-27.4	0.3
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	-1.3	-15.5	5.2

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Note:

a : In terms of US dollar

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(11) over (9) (per cent)	(12) over (10) (per cent)	(13) over (11) (per cent)	(14) over (13) (per cent)
1) Europe	71,010	424,266	73,920	451,909	4.1	16.5	64,633	422,624	61,447	412,073	-4.9	16.0				
1.1 EU Countries	49,951	301,284	49,208	300,771	-1.5	11.0	43,898	287,133	42,359	284,405	-3.5	11.0				
1) Germany	12,932	78,210	12,788	78,181	-1.1	2.9	12,088	79,098	11,584	77,704	-4.2	3.0				
2) Belgium	10,752	64,672	10,806	65,939	0.5	2.4	8,256	54,001	6,625	44,396	-19.8	1.7				
3) UK	6,045	36,043	5,018	30,733	-17.0	1.1	5,193	33,936	3,665	24,584	-29.4	1.0				
4) France	3,692	22,331	4,416	27,030	19.6	1.0	3,730	24,420	5,708	38,264	53.0	1.5				
5) Italy	4,157	25,141	4,232	25,862	1.8	0.9	4,072	26,645	3,895	26,128	-4.4	1.0				
6) Netherland	3,139	18,921	2,803	17,095	-10.7	0.6	1,860	12,168	1,896	12,729	1.9	0.5				
7) Spain	1,843	11,172	2,005	12,281	8.8	0.4	1,646	10,756	1,969	13,223	19.6	0.5				
8) Sweden	1,679	10,158	1,748	10,702	4.1	0.4	1,485	9,693	1,161	7,788	-21.8	0.3				
9) Finland	1,054	6,422	917	5,600	-13.0	0.2	1,002	6,550	1,012	6,792	0.9	0.3				
10) Austria	829	5,018	816	4,982	-1.6	0.2	827	5,422	908	6,085	9.8	0.2				
11) Poland	623	3,780	636	3,891	2.1	0.1	570	3,731	691	4,637	21.3	0.2				
12) Ireland	558	3,379	533	3,260	-4.5	0.1	552	3,613	526	3,528	-4.7	0.1				
13) Czech Republic	518	3,140	518	3,166	0.0	0.1	508	3,319	539	3,618	6.2	0.1				
14) Denmark	445	2,692	458	2,801	2.9	0.1	429	2,812	482	3,231	12.4	0.1				
15) Romania	376	2,268	296	1,812	-21.1	0.1	309	2,024	317	2,128	2.6	0.1				
16) Hungary	220	1,334	240	1,466	8.6	0.1	243	1,586	219	1,466	-9.8	0.1				
17) Portugal	340	2,075	145	885	-57.3	0.0	103	671	141	946	37.7	0.0				
18) Slovak Rep	53	322	137	846	157.9	0.0	65	423	69	460	6.0	0.0				
19) Greece	109	659	128	779	16.7	0.0	111	722	122	819	9.8	0.0				
20) Estonia	115	710	118	720	2.4	0.0	142	913	102	687	-27.9	0.0				
21) Lithuania	54	323	112	678	108.4	0.0	214	1,404	271	1,819	26.5	0.1				
22) Slovenia	118	714	105	639	-11.5	0.0	89	579	102	682	14.8	0.0				
23) Bulgaria	94	568	104	634	10.7	0.0	94	616	182	1,220	94.4	0.1				
24) Luxembourg	46	277	42	256	-9.4	0.0	176	1,143	46	310	-73.8	0.0				
25) Latvia	104	622	36	220	-65.1	0.0	62	399	40	266	-35.6	0.0				
26) Malta	34	210	28	174	-17.5	0.0	26	174	22	150	-15.4	0.0				

Contd....

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)
27) Cyprus	20	122	140	23	140	12.4	0.0	48	314	67	445	38.2	0.0			
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	20,063	116,922	23,140	141,551	17,821	15.3	5.2	19,890	129,967	17,821	119,473	-10.4	4.6			
1) Switzerland	19,311	112,338	22,133	135,367	17,249	14.6	4.9	19,299	126,074	17,249	115,619	-10.6	4.5			
2) Norway	745	4,540	1,001	6,148	567	34.4	0.2	585	3,858	567	3,816	-3.2	0.2			
3) Iceland	7	41	5	29	5	-29.3	0.0	4	27	5	32	10.2	0.0			
4) Liechtenstein	0	3	1	7	1	148.9	0.0	1	8	1	6	-27.3	0.0			
1.3 Other European Countries	996	6,060	1,572	9,587	1,267	57.8	0.4	845	5,524	1,267	8,494	50.0	0.3			
1) Turkey	760	4,594	1,464	8,937	1,207	92.5	0.3	777	5,080	1,207	8,097	55.4	0.3			
2) Albania	199	1,244	51	301	7	-74.5	0.0	17	114	7	44	-62.2	0.0			
3) Croatia	10	58	29	174	25	194.8	0.0	36	236	25	170	-29.6	0.0			
4) Union Of Serbia & Montenegro	6	33	15	93	3	172.6	0.0	3	19							
5) Macedonia	20	121	9	56	24	-54.6	0.0	7	46	24	162	240.6	0.0			
6) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	2	10	4	26	3	156.6	0.0	4	29	3	22	-24.5	0.0			
2) Africa	36,627	221,340	38,635	235,792	28,845	5.5	8.6	31,667	206,498	28,845	193,456	-8.9	7.5			
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	6,598	39,081	7,567	46,262	7,256	14.7	1.7	6,547	42,692	7,256	48,652	10.8	1.9			
1) South Africa	6,075	35,858	6,497	39,741	5,834	6.9	1.5	5,948	38,785	5,834	39,117	-1.9	1.5			
2) Botswana	383	2,361	1,013	6,168	1,307	164.5	0.2	542	3,539	1,307	8,766	141.1	0.3			
3) Namibia	13	78	34	209	50	164.8	0.0	10	68	50	338	382.7	0.0			
4) Swaziland	125	770	22	136	39	-82.3	0.0	41	268	39	264	-3.9	0.0			
5) Lesotho	3	14	1	8	25	-45.0	0.0	5	32	25	167	404.0	0.0			
2.2 Other South African Countries	6,541	39,962	5,259	32,059	3,947	-19.6	1.2	3,630	23,656	3,947	26,466	8.8	1.0			
1) Angola	5,992	36,651	4,618	28,118	2,596	-22.9	1.0	2,767	17,984	2,596	17,406	-6.2	0.7			
2) Mozambique	293	1,781	326	1,998	546	11.2	0.1	363	2,375	546	3,662	50.5	0.1			
3) Zambia	243	1,454	283	1,740	744	16.5	0.1	475	3,134	744	4,991	56.5	0.2			
4) Zimbabwe	13	76	33	202	60	161.6	0.0	24	162	60	406	147.3	0.0			
2.3 West Africa	17,237	104,580	20,035	122,203	13,025	16.2	4.5	16,741	109,124	13,025	87,367	-22.2	3.4			
1) Nigeria	14,098	85,767	13,683	83,433	7,659	-2.9	3.1	9,949	64,923	7,659	51,375	-23.0	2.0			
2) Ghana	371	2,250	1,258	7,741	1,939	239.4	0.3	2,981	19,405	1,939	13,015	-35.0	0.5			

Contd....

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)
3) Gabon	868	5,077	793	4,811	4,811	-8.7	0.2	106	691	69	466	-34.2	0.0			
4) Equat Guinea	302	1,869	749	4,581	4,581	148.3	0.2	457	3,012	798	5,553	74.5	0.2			
5) Cameroon	268	1,624	745	4,542	4,542	177.8	0.2	558	3,619	359	2,411	-35.6	0.1			
6) Guinea	194	1,116	730	4,449	4,449	275.4	0.2	370	2,405	279	1,874	-24.6	0.1			
7) Cote D' Ivoire	298	1,791	532	3,216	3,216	78.3	0.1	572	3,697	456	3,056	-20.4	0.1			
8) Congo P Rep	90	539	366	2,231	2,231	308.3	0.1	202	1,305	157	1,049	-22.4	0.0			
9) Benin	168	1,001	222	1,343	1,343	32.5	0.0	276	1,778	207	1,391	-24.8	0.1			
10) Senegal	154	954	208	1,270	1,270	35.5	0.0	264	1,727	316	2,118	19.7	0.1			
11) Togo	156	949	196	1,198	1,198	25.1	0.0	225	1,454	138	929	-38.5	0.0			
12) Guinea Bissau	110	678	158	967	967	44.4	0.0	198	1,294	216	1,443	8.8	0.1			
13) Burkina Faso	17	101	152	937	937	816.3	0.0	238	1,550	256	1,715	7.7	0.1			
14) Mali	71	426	79	476	476	10.8	0.0	243	1,606	99	662	-59.1	0.0			
15) Liberia	27	156	58	359	359	114.7	0.0	32	205	8	51	-76.2	0.0			
16) Mauritania	7	44	43	265	265	489.9	0.0	19	122	11	73	-41.0	0.0			
17) Gambia	29	182	36	220	220	23.6	0.0	31	204	43	290	37.8	0.0			
18) Sierra Leone	6	34	24	144	144	324.3	0.0	17	108	12	82	-26.2	0.0			
19) Cape Verde Island	3	19	3	18	18	-6.6	0.0	3	18	2	13	-31.4	0.0			
20) Niger	1	3	1	3	3	1.9	0.0	0	2	0	0	-90.9	0.0			
21) St Helena	0	1	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0			
22) Sao Tome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	632	0.0			
2.4 Central Africa	108	647	266	1,630	1,630	145.7	0.1	531	3,438	369	2,475	-30.5	0.1			
1) Congo D. Rep.	47	277	126	770	770	167.4	0.0	98	624	86	576	-12.1	0.0			
2) Chad	11	68	63	390	390	457.5	0.0	321	2,077	169	1,138	-47.2	0.0			
3) Uganda	33	200	38	230	230	13.7	0.0	46	300	69	462	51.4	0.0			
4) Malawi	15	94	37	228	228	142.8	0.0	64	422	41	278	-35.7	0.0			
5) Rwanda	0	2	1	7	7	384.0	0.0	1	9	1	8	-12.5	0.0			
6) C. Afri Rep	1	5	1	4	4	-30.8	0.0	1	5	0	3	-54.5	0.0			
7) Burundi	0	1	0	2	2	61.1	0.0	0	1	2	11	1,353.1	0.0			
2.5 East Africa	1,034	6,160	1,442	8,837	8,837	39.5	0.3	1,327	8,724	1,319	8,853	-0.6	0.3			
1) Tanzania Rep	724	4,298	1,089	6,680	6,680	50.3	0.2	925	6,086	948	6,370	2.6	0.3			

Contd...

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		Change (10) over (8) (per cent)	Share (per cent)					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)	
2) Kenya	127	763	717	117	717	717	128	837	104	699	699	104	699	-18.2	0.0
3) Madagascar	53	317	585	95	585	585	142	933	120	802	802	120	802	-15.5	0.0
4) Ethiopia	28	170	272	44	272	272	61	399	67	449	449	67	449	10.0	0.0
5) Somalia	46	279	231	38	231	231	16	101	18	119	119	18	119	13.6	0.0
6) Reunion	23	137	138	23	138	138	19	123	14	93	93	14	93	-26.0	0.0
7) Mauritius	21	125	129	21	129	129	20	133	18	123	123	18	123	-9.8	0.0
8) Comoros	7	41	70	11	70	70	15	100	26	173	173	26	173	69.9	0.0
9) Djibouti	4	24	9	1	9	9	1	8	3	19	19	3	19	130.0	0.0
10) Seychelles	1	6	7	1	7	7	1	4	1	6	6	1	6	37.6	0.0
2.6 North Africa	5,109	30,910	24,801	4,066	24,801	24,801	2,893	18,864	2,929	19,643	19,643	2,929	19,643	1.3	0.8
1) Egypt A Rp	2,389	14,391	10,645	1,742	10,645	10,645	1,221	7,922	1,164	7,810	7,810	1,164	7,810	-4.7	0.3
2) Morocco	879	5,388	5,725	936	5,725	5,725	1,078	7,051	793	5,322	5,322	793	5,322	-26.4	0.2
3) Sudan	436	2,697	3,440	570	3,440	3,440	299	1,972	605	4,055	4,055	605	4,055	102.1	0.2
4) Algeria	861	5,232	3,380	552	3,380	3,380	149	964	245	1,637	1,637	245	1,637	64.3	0.1
5) Tunisia	92	557	1,191	196	1,191	1,191	136	899	115	769	769	115	769	-15.9	0.0
6) Libya	452	2,645	419	70	419	419	9	56	7	50	50	7	50	-15.9	0.0
3) America	57,454	347,400	341,700	55,909	341,700	341,700	45,990	300,963	46,674	313,156	313,156	46,674	313,156	1.5	12.1
3.1 North America	29,326	176,996	177,103	28,957	177,103	177,103	28,299	185,376	29,383	197,158	197,158	29,383	197,158	3.8	7.6
1) U S A	22,505	135,613	133,421	21,815	133,421	133,421	21,781	142,678	22,307	149,655	149,655	22,307	149,655	2.4	5.8
2) Canada	3,148	19,030	22,966	3,749	22,966	22,966	4,234	27,793	4,132	27,726	27,726	4,132	27,726	-2.4	1.1
3) Mexico	3,672	22,353	20,717	3,393	20,717	20,717	2,283	14,905	2,945	19,776	19,776	2,945	19,776	29.0	0.8
3.2 Latin America	28,128	170,404	164,596	26,952	164,596	164,596	17,692	115,587	17,291	115,998	115,998	17,291	115,998	-2.3	4.5
1) Venezuela	13,940	84,384	71,586	11,730	71,586	71,586	5,702	37,150	5,512	36,964	36,964	5,512	36,964	-3.3	1.4
2) Brazil	3,721	22,547	33,037	5,401	33,037	33,037	4,040	26,392	4,115	27,653	27,653	4,115	27,653	1.9	1.1
3) Chile	2,508	15,230	18,806	3,081	18,806	18,806	1,961	12,759	1,226	8,229	8,229	1,226	8,229	-37.5	0.3
4) Colombia	4,971	29,996	13,070	2,135	13,070	13,070	808	5,266	594	3,985	3,985	594	3,985	-26.5	0.2
5) Argentina	1,338	8,155	12,167	1,992	12,167	12,167	2,472	16,251	2,501	16,763	16,763	2,501	16,763	1.2	0.7
6) Ecuador	255	1,588	6,415	1,066	6,415	6,415	564	3,652	356	2,384	2,384	356	2,384	-36.9	0.1
7) Peru	524	3,172	3,617	590	3,617	3,617	820	5,407	1,077	7,227	7,227	1,077	7,227	31.3	0.3
8) Dominic Rep	13	76	1,803	291	1,803	1,803	479	3,146	675	4,515	4,515	675	4,515	41.0	0.2

Contd...

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)
9) Suriname	13	79	211	1,309	1,503.6	0.0	43	279	46	309	6.0	0.0	0.0			
10) Costa Rica	204	1,236	155	942	-23.9	0.0	62	403	59	394	-5.4	0.0	0.0			
11) Paraguay	5	33	88	540	1,568.9	0.0	112	736	155	1,042	38.3	0.0	0.0			
12) Trinidad	5	33	68	427	1,178.9	0.0	92	609	174	1,164	88.7	0.1	0.1			
13) Panama Republic	42	251	30	186	-26.8	0.0	72	473	202	1,353	178.4	0.1	0.1			
14) Honduras	23	137	25	155	12.0	0.0	16	104	22	149	39.2	0.0	0.0			
15) Uruguay	20	124	20	124	-0.3	0.0	18	116	13	90	-24.1	0.0	0.0			
16) Guatemala	13	78	17	104	30.5	0.0	13	81	22	146	73.3	0.0	0.0			
17) Netherlandantil	4	26	11	69	160.0	0.0	59	395	67	446	12.6	0.0	0.0			
18) Guyana	7	44	10	63	41.5	0.0	18	121	14	97	-21.6	0.0	0.0			
19) El Salvador	8	48	10	63	28.5	0.0	6	40	6	39	-6.7	0.0	0.0			
20) Bolivia	2	14	4	22	47.1	0.0	240	1,580	174	1,167	-27.8	0.1	0.1			
21) Falkland Island	2	10	3	16	65.0	0.0	2	11				0.0	0.0			
22) Nicaragua	3	16	2	13	-17.4	0.0	4	25	3	18	-31.9	0.0	0.0			
23) Jamaica	1	6	2	11	97.8	0.0	2	10	1	8	-24.5	0.0	0.0			
24) Haiti	1	6	2	10	65.3	0.0	3	21	4	24	10.1	0.0	0.0			
25) Cuba	2	15	2	10	-34.6	0.0	1	9	1	9	-1.8	0.0	0.0			
26) Fr Guiana	2	15	1	9	-42.9	0.0	1	8	1	10	25.0	0.0	0.0			
27) Br Virgin Island	0	1	1	5	412.5	0.0	2	10	7	45	333.3	0.0	0.0			
28) Bahamas	494	3,052	1	4	-99.9	0.0	77	511	259	1,728	235.1	0.1	0.1			
29) Virgin Island US	2	14	1	4	-73.5	0.0	1	7	5	30	321.5	0.0	0.0			
30) Antigua	0	0	0	3	1,125.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-84.8	0.0	0.0			
31) St Kitt N A	0	0	0	2	1,750.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-95.3	0.0	0.0			
32) Belize	2	9	0	1	-86.5	0.0	1	7	1	3	-48.6	0.0	0.0			
33) Barbados	0	1	0	1	54.5	0.0	0	1	0	1	8.3	0.0	0.0			
34) St Lucia	1	3	0	1	-72.0	0.0	0	3	0	2	-47.4	0.0	0.0			
35) Dominica	0	0	0	1	42.9	0.0	0	1	1	5	706.8	0.0	0.0			
36) Martinique	0	1	0	1	-25.0	0.0	0	0	1	1	5	0.0	0.0			
37) Bermuda	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	5,267	0.0	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
38) Guadeloupe	0	2	0	0	-77.1	0.0	0	0								
39) Turks C Island	0	1	0	0	-91.7	0.0	0	0								0.0
40) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0								
41) Cayman Island	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0								0.0
42) St Vincent	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0								
43) Grenada	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0								0.0
4) Asia	273,198	1,650,452	263,913	1,612,004	-3.4	58.9	222,628	1,455,055	230,569	1,546,324	3.6	60.0				
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	10,628	63,822	11,024	67,445	3.7	2.5	9,703	63,430	11,828	79,387	21.9	3.1				
1) Australia	9,823	58,958	10,247	62,701	4.3	2.3	8,899	58,181	11,154	74,864	25.4	2.9				
2) New Zealand	615	3,701	591	3,608	-3.8	0.1	548	3,585	504	3,385	-7.9	0.1				
3) Papua N Gna	178	1,084	157	961	-11.8	0.0	180	1,161	108	726	-39.8	0.0				
4) Solomon Island	5	33	13	84	154.2	0.0	68	444	54	364	-20.3	0.0				
5) Nauru Rp	5	30	10	62	114.1	0.0	6	38	0	0	-99.4	0.0				
6) Fiji Island	2	11	2	11	-10.0	0.0	0	2	1	4	61.0	0.0				
7) Tuvalu	0	0	1	9	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	1,077.6	0.0				
8) Samoa	0	0	1	7	5,800.0	0.0	2	16	6	42	155.9	0.0				
9) Timor Leste	1	5	0	2	-62.7	0.0	0	0	0	1	417.6	0.0				
10) Kiribati Rep	0	0	0	0	0	0.0										
11) Vanuatu Rep	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	2								
12) Tonga	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	50,400	0.0				
4.2 ASEAN	41,278	249,595	44,715	273,405	8.3	10.0	39,910	260,744	40,617	272,397	1.8	10.6				
1) Indonesia	14,748	89,035	15,005	91,845	1.7	3.3	13,132	85,800	13,428	90,082	2.3	3.5				
2) Malaysia	9,230	55,902	11,118	67,919	20.5	2.5	9,084	59,373	8,934	59,881	-1.7	2.3				
3) Singapore	6,762	41,063	7,124	43,552	5.4	1.6	7,308	47,735	7,087	47,542	-3.0	1.8				
4) Thailand	5,340	32,380	5,866	35,862	9.8	1.3	5,510	36,011	5,415	36,313	-1.7	1.4				
5) Vietnam Soc Rep	2,594	15,568	3,003	18,398	15.8	0.7	2,560	16,763	3,321	22,263	29.7	0.9				
6) Myanmar	1,396	8,391	1,232	7,477	-11.8	0.3	984	6,378	1,067	7,156	8.4	0.3				
7) Brunei	764	4,575	841	5,134	10.1	0.2	554	3,610	628	4,208	13.3	0.2				
8) Philippines	392	2,372	423	2,585	8.0	0.1	542	3,532	495	3,318	-8.8	0.1				

Contd...

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)	(per cent)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(per cent)
9) Lao Pdr Rp	39	229	77	85	523	116.4	0.0	180	1,182	207	1,391	15.2	0.1			
10) Cambodia	13	77	110	18	110	41.2	0.0	54	360	36	242	-33.7	0.0			
4.3 West Asia- GCC	101,799	614,287	84,433	514,788	171,221	-17.1	18.8	55,790	364,147	55,172	369,966	-1.1	14.4			
1) Saudi Arab	36,404	220,515	28,108	84,433	514,788	-22.8	6.3	20,321	132,580	19,972	133,946	-1.7	5.2			
2) U Arab Emits	29,020	174,127	26,140	159,625	89,064	-9.9	5.8	19,446	126,981	21,510	144,237	10.6	5.6			
3) Qatar	15,708	95,005	14,605	89,064	81,511	-7.0	3.3	9,022	58,912	7,646	51,276	-15.3	2.0			
4) Kuwait	17,154	103,363	13,382	81,511	10,648	-22.0	3.0	4,970	32,379	4,462	29,899	-10.2	1.2			
5) Oman	2,951	17,828	1,752	10,648	2,720	-40.6	0.4	1,675	10,957	1,291	8,657	-22.9	0.3			
6) Bahrain Island	563	3,449	446	2,720	2,720	-20.8	0.1	357	2,339	291	1,951	-18.6	0.1			
4.4 Other West Asia	32,646	197,386	26,997	164,590	86,779	-17.3	6.0	20,140	131,170	25,071	168,147	24.5	6.5			
1) Iraq	18,521	111,638	14,248	86,779	54,588	-23.1	3.2	10,838	70,564	11,708	78,515	8.0	3.1			
2) Iran	10,307	62,798	8,955	54,588	14,229	-13.1	2.0	6,279	40,823	10,507	70,478	67.3	2.7			
3) Israel	2,312	13,888	2,328	14,229	2,328	0.7	0.5	2,095	13,713	1,961	13,147	-6.4	0.5			
4) Jordan	611	3,637	858	5,253	3,326	40.5	0.2	853	5,580	828	5,556	-2.9	0.2			
5) Yemen Republic	782	4,727	541	3,326	242	-30.9	0.1	7	44	5	32	-30.1	0.0			
6) Lebanon	37	224	40	242	173	6.7	0.0	28	180	30	203	9.4	0.0			
7) Syria	77	474	28	173	474	-63.0	0.0	41	266	32	216	-20.5	0.0			
4.5 NE Asia	84,373	510,353	93,813	573,828	309,235	11.2	20.9	94,110	616,105	95,067	637,553	1.0	24.7			
1) China P Rp	51,035	309,235	60,413	369,565	82,720	18.4	13.5	61,707	404,043	61,282	411,094	-0.7	15.9			
2) Korea Rp	12,471	75,283	13,529	82,720	61,990	8.5	3.0	13,047	85,363	12,585	84,404	-3.5	3.3			
3) Japan	9,481	57,212	10,131	61,990	34,089	6.9	2.3	9,850	64,493	9,755	65,415	-1.0	2.5			
4) Hong Kong	7,322	44,107	5,572	34,089	24,618	-23.9	1.2	6,052	39,636	8,204	54,906	35.6	2.1			
5) Taiwan	4,041	24,382	4,029	24,618	805	-0.3	0.9	3,354	21,921	3,143	21,076	-6.3	0.8			
6) Korea Dp Rp	12	68	132	132	805	957.1	0.0	88	567	89	592	0.8	0.0			
7) Mongolia	9	51	4	26	14	-50.9	0.0	4	27	2	13	-51.9	0.0			
8) Macao	3	16	2	14	17,948	-13.2	0.0	8	54	8	53	-4.5	0.0			
4.6 South Asia	2,473	15,009	2,931	17,948	4,643	18.5	0.7	2,975	19,459	2,813	18,873	-5.4	0.7			
1) Sri Lanka DSIR	667	4,064	756	4,643	3,916	13.4	0.2	743	4,854	602	4,040	-18.9	0.2			
2) Nepal	530	3,204	640	3,916	2,903	20.8	0.1	471	3,069	445	2,985	-5.4	0.1			
3) Bangladesh PR	484	2,903	621	3,794	2,903	28.3	0.1	727	4,767	702	4,708	-3.5	0.2			

Contd...

Table 7.4A. Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)
4) Pakistan IR	427	2,607	3,041	497	3,041	16.5	0.1	441	2,885	454	3,049	3.1	0.1			
5) Afghanistan	209	1,288	1,613	262	1,613	25.5	0.1	308	2,029	293	1,967	-4.9	0.1			
6) Bhutan	152	919	915	150	915	-1.5	0.0	281	1,827	308	2,063	9.4	0.1			
7) Maldives	4	24	26	4	26	8.8	0.0	4	28	9	62	113.9	0.0			
5) CIS & Baltics	7,723	46,694	46,737	7,665	46,737	-0.8	1.7	7,078	46,269	9,323	62,467	31.7	2.4			
5.1 Cars Countries	703	4,267	4,723	776	4,723	10.3	0.2	457	2,980	612	4,085	34.0	0.2			
1) Kazakhstan	656	3,978	4,267	702	4,267	6.9	0.2	353	2,295	521	3,474	47.7	0.1			
2) Uzbekistan	32	192	345	56	345	77.3	0.0	45	298	47	312	2.9	0.0			
3) Turkmenistan	14	87	79	13	79	-7.4	0.0	47	310	21	143	-54.6	0.0			
4) Tajikistan	1	5	27	4	27	410.5	0.0	10	65	22	146	118.8	0.0			
5) Kyrgyzstan	1	4	5	1	5	20.3	0.0	2	12	1	10	-17.0	0.0			
5.2 Other CIS Countries	7,020	42,427	42,014	6,890	42,014	-1.9	1.5	6,621	43,289	8,710	58,382	31.6	2.3			
1) Russia	3,894	23,570	25,924	4,249	25,924	9.1	0.9	4,585	29,986	5,552	37,180	21.1	1.4			
2) Ukraine	1,805	10,896	13,662	2,239	13,662	24.1	0.5	1,751	11,465	2,481	16,657	41.7	0.7			
3) Azerbaijan	1,137	6,857	1,189	199	1,189	-82.5	0.0	77	487	462	3,105	498.8	0.1			
4) Belarus	158	947	1,114	182	1,114	15.5	0.0	165	1,066	171	1,143	3.4	0.0			
5) Georgia	24	144	112	18	112	-23.0	0.0	24	160	32	211	28.8	0.0			
6) Moldova	1	3	9	1	9	175.0	0.0	5	32	12	79	140.1	0.0			
7) Armenia	2	10	5	1	5	-51.8	0.0	14	93	1	7	-92.5	0.0			
6) Unspecified Region	4,187	25,282	48,944	7,992	48,944	90.9	1.8	9,010	58,889	7,498	50,190	-16.8	2.0			
Total Imports	450,200	2,715,434	448,033	2,737,087	448,033	-0.5	100.0	381,007	2,490,298	384,356	2,577,666	0.9	100.0			

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(13)
1) Europe	58,326	353,711	56,304	344,197	-3.5	18.1	18.1	50,344	329,678	53,241	356,940	5.8	19.3	5.8	19.3	17.1
1.1 EU Countries	51,635	313,144	49,358	301,724	-4.4	15.9	15.9	44,496	291,392	47,195	316,408	6.1	17.1	6.1	17.1	3.1
1) UK	9,822	59,478	9,354	57,179	-4.8	3.0	3.0	8,858	57,962	8,551	57,323	-3.5	3.1	-3.5	3.1	2.6
2) Germany	7,523	45,561	7,540	46,077	0.2	2.4	2.4	7,095	46,468	7,184	48,169	1.3	2.6	1.3	2.6	1.8
3) Netherland	7,998	48,757	6,327	38,662	-20.9	2.0	2.0	4,727	30,957	5,071	34,027	7.3	1.8	7.3	1.8	2.1
4) Belgium	6,377	38,687	5,520	33,719	-13.4	1.8	1.8	5,028	32,959	5,657	37,915	12.5	2.1	12.5	2.1	1.8
5) Italy	5,274	31,892	5,093	31,124	-3.4	1.6	1.6	4,218	27,638	4,903	32,861	16.2	1.8	16.2	1.8	1.9
6) France	5,109	30,954	4,957	30,327	-3.0	1.6	1.6	4,634	30,328	5,250	35,180	13.3	1.9	13.3	1.9	1.2
7) Spain	2,885	17,494	3,148	19,252	9.1	1.0	1.0	3,237	21,215	3,426	22,972	5.8	1.2	5.8	1.2	0.4
8) Poland	996	6,040	1,051	6,420	5.6	0.3	0.3	1,025	6,718	1,198	8,030	16.8	0.4	16.8	0.4	0.2
9) Ireland	414	2,511	760	4,673	83.3	0.2	0.2	526	3,445	485	3,256	-7.7	0.2	-7.7	0.2	0.3
10) Sweden	733	4,446	740	4,526	1.0	0.2	0.2	684	4,476	709	4,754	3.7	0.3	3.7	0.3	0.3
11) Denmark	762	4,610	724	4,426	-4.9	0.2	0.2	689	4,515	693	4,647	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2
12) Portugal	627	3,809	636	3,888	1.5	0.2	0.2	590	3,866	670	4,490	13.6	0.2	13.6	0.2	0.1
13) Romania	286	1,731	417	2,554	45.5	0.1	0.1	256	1,676	258	1,726	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2
14) Czech Republic	387	2,371	379	2,308	-2.2	0.1	0.1	489	3,181	533	3,577	9.1	0.2	9.1	0.2	0.1
15) Austria	336	2,037	363	2,218	7.9	0.1	0.1	340	2,228	383	2,569	12.8	0.1	12.8	0.1	0.1
16) Greece	335	2,025	361	2,204	7.7	0.1	0.1	336	2,204	381	2,550	13.5	0.1	13.5	0.1	0.2
17) Hungary	344	2,080	349	2,134	1.6	0.1	0.1	345	2,258	406	2,725	17.7	0.2	17.7	0.2	0.1
18) Finland	416	2,531	331	2,020	-20.5	0.1	0.1	249	1,629	270	1,810	8.6	0.1	8.6	0.1	0.1
19) Malta	168	1,028	328	2,018	95.1	0.1	0.1	325	2,117	137	922	-57.8	0.1	-57.8	0.1	0.1
20) Bulgaria	168	1,018	266	1,636	58.5	0.1	0.1	146	949	240	1,605	64.6	0.1	64.6	0.1	0.1
21) Slovenia	212	1,277	246	1,503	15.8	0.1	0.1	265	1,744	252	1,687	-5.1	0.1	-5.1	0.1	0.1
22) Slovak Rep	104	631	137	837	31.1	0.0	0.0	138	899	146	980	6.3	0.1	6.3	0.1	0.0
23) Lithuania	105	635	103	631	-1.6	0.0	0.0	88	579	96	644	9.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0
24) Latvia	102	617	98	600	-3.9	0.0	0.0	80	519	116	776	45.4	0.0	45.4	0.0	0.0
25) Estonia	79	479	68	417	-14.0	0.0	0.0	64	417	98	654	53.1	0.0	53.1	0.0	0.0
26) Cyprus	62	375	51	313	-17.0	0.0	0.0	60	391	72	480	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(13) over (11)	(per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
27) Luxembourg	12	70	10	59	-18.3	0.0	8	53	11	77	42.3	0.0					
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	2,047	12,250	1,353	8,271	-33.9	0.4	1,538	10,042	1,241	8,304	-19.3	0.5					
1) Switzerland	1,797	10,739	1,069	6,542	-40.5	0.3	977	6,422	978	6,545	0.1	0.4					
2) Norway	229	1,389	263	1,606	15.0	0.1	542	3,493	245	1,642	-54.8	0.1					
3) Iceland	20	120	20	122	0.2	0.0	19	122	17	112	-9.8	0.0					
4) Liechtenstein	0	2	0	1	-40.6	0.0	1	5	1	5	-10.1	0.0					
1.3 Other European Countries	4,644	28,317	5,594	34,201	20.4	1.8	4,309	28,245	4,805	32,228	11.5	1.7					
1) Turkey	4,434	27,042	5,359	32,761	20.9	1.7	4,140	27,136	4,627	31,031	11.8	1.7					
2) Croatia	139	842	176	1,083	26.8	0.1	112	737	124	831	10.4	0.0					
3) Albania	19	115	19	119	3.7	0.0	24	158	26	177	10.0	0.0					
4) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	12	70	18	109	54.5	0.0	20	129	13	88	-33.5	0.0					
5) Macedonia	11	65	15	89	34.5	0.0	13	84	15	100	15.7	0.0					
6) Union Of Serbia & Montenegro	30	182	7	41	-77.9	0.0	0	1	0	1	0.1	0.0					
2) Africa	31,226	189,782	32,842	200,559	5.2	10.6	25,027	163,540	23,129	155,085	-7.6	8.4					
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	5,395	32,757	5,532	33,777	2.5	1.8	3,805	24,820	3,786	25,385	-0.5	1.4					
1) South Africa	5,074	30,770	5,302	32,363	4.5	1.7	3,589	23,411	3,546	23,778	-1.2	1.3					
2) Namibia	212	1,330	108	663	-49.2	0.0	74	484	90	603	22.1	0.0					
3) Botswana	54	332	44	271	-18.3	0.0	52	341	77	517	47.2	0.0					
4) Swaziland	23	137	40	246	75.1	0.0	60	387	40	265	-34.0	0.0					
5) Lesotho	31	189	38	234	23.3	0.0	30	196	33	222	10.4	0.0					
2.2 Other South African Countries	2,329	14,186	3,214	19,645	38.0	1.0	1,968	12,822	1,511	10,136	-23.2	0.6					
1) Mozambique	1,257	7,679	2,071	12,652	64.7	0.7	1,242	8,087	1,010	6,778	-18.7	0.4					
2) Angola	536	3,266	553	3,378	3.1	0.2	223	1,454	155	1,037	-30.7	0.1					
3) Zambia	377	2,283	367	2,243	-2.8	0.1	298	1,947	237	1,589	-20.4	0.1					
4) Zimbabwe	158	958	224	1,373	41.7	0.1	205	1,333	109	731	-46.8	0.0					
2.3 West Africa	6,993	42,441	6,980	42,672	-0.2	2.2	6,095	39,911	5,652	37,886	-7.3	2.1					
1) Nigeria	2,668	16,181	2,681	16,376	0.5	0.9	2,222	14,523	1,764	11,826	-20.6	0.6					
2) Togo	444	2,721	688	4,204	55.1	0.2	532	3,504	316	2,116	-40.7	0.1					

Contd....

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)
3) Ghana	831	5,045	680	4,170	4,170	-18.2	0.2	624	4,091	681	4,566	9.2	0.3			
4) Senegal	426	2,580	519	3,173	3,173	21.6	0.2	546	3,576	634	4,246	16.2	0.2			
5) Benin	764	4,636	498	3,039	3,039	-34.8	0.2	427	2,798	448	3,001	4.8	0.2			
6) Cote D' Ivoire	299	1,814	310	1,897	1,897	3.6	0.1	397	2,601	419	2,812	5.4	0.2			
7) Guinea	203	1,237	284	1,735	1,735	39.5	0.1	279	1,819	355	2,379	27.4	0.1			
8) Congo P Rep	210	1,275	253	1,553	1,553	20.2	0.1	167	1,089	136	910	-18.5	0.1			
9) Cameroon	260	1,570	249	1,526	1,526	-4.1	0.1	191	1,246	149	998	-22.1	0.1			
10) Liberia	254	1,546	207	1,265	1,265	-18.6	0.1	134	874	146	979	9.3	0.1			
11) Mali	109	659	134	820	820	23.3	0.0	108	708	108	723	-0.2	0.0			
12) Burkina Faso	103	624	113	688	688	9.3	0.0	109	716	115	771	5.7	0.0			
13) Sierra Leone	101	601	80	493	493	-20.4	0.0	91	595	94	628	2.8	0.0			
14) Niger	86	525	78	478	478	-9.4	0.0	80	528	81	545	1.4	0.0			
15) Gambia	85	516	74	449	449	-13.6	0.0	60	391	62	418	4.8	0.0			
16) Mauritania	58	351	59	360	360	1.6	0.0	58	382	66	442	13.1	0.0			
17) Gabon	53	321	43	260	260	-18.8	0.0	37	242	43	290	17.7	0.0			
18) Equat Guinea	17	105	15	92	92	-12.9	0.0	18	116	11	75	-35.9	0.0			
19) Guinea Bissau	19	117	10	60	60	-48.7	0.0	14	95	22	145	49.7	0.0			
20) Cape Verde Island	1	9	4	25	25	188.1	0.0	1	9	1	8	-12.5	0.0			
21) Sao Tome	1	6	1	9	9	59.8	0.0	1	6	1	6	-0.5	0.0			
22) St Helena	0	0	0	0	0	600.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-87.1	0.0			
2.4 Central Africa	1,092	6,623	1,251	7,658	7,658	14.6	0.4	1,252	8,194	1,045	7,004	-16.5	0.4			
1) Uganda	531	3,217	554	3,390	3,390	4.4	0.2	570	3,731	494	3,315	-13.2	0.2			
2) Congo D. Rep.	181	1,099	254	1,559	1,559	40.1	0.1	318	2,085	199	1,335	-37.3	0.1			
3) Malawi	221	1,343	214	1,307	1,307	-3.2	0.1	176	1,154	178	1,195	1.3	0.1			
4) Rwanda	88	531	149	913	913	70.5	0.0	106	690	88	590	-17.0	0.0			
5) Chad	33	202	41	249	249	23.2	0.0	43	284	39	258	-11.4	0.0			
6) Burundi	31	186	31	193	193	2.2	0.0	29	190	36	240	23.8	0.0			
7) C. Afri Rep	8	46	8	47	47	0.4	0.0	9	61	10	69	12.2	0.0			
2.5 East Africa	9,975	60,827	10,152	61,958	61,958	1.8	3.3	7,312	47,772	6,729	45,131	-8.0	2.4			
1) Kenya	3,882	23,596	4,118	25,148	25,148	6.1	1.3	3,026	19,778	2,194	14,715	-27.5	0.8			

Contd....

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(13) over (11)	(per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2) Tanzania Rep	3,401	20,907	2,485	15,133	-26.9	0.8	1,655	10,800	1,784	11,967	7.8	0.7					
3) Mauritius	1,000	6,077	1,910	11,649	90.9	0.6	856	5,572	881	5,920	3.0	0.3					
4) Ethiopia	817	4,950	783	4,792	-4.1	0.3	794	5,198	774	5,186	-2.5	0.3					
5) Somalia	211	1,287	353	2,157	67.3	0.1	487	3,190	504	3,379	3.6	0.2					
6) Djibouti	307	1,844	238	1,453	-22.5	0.1	205	1,334	280	1,880	37.1	0.1					
7) Madagascar	239	1,456	167	1,021	-30.0	0.1	197	1,284	214	1,428	8.5	0.1					
8) Reunion	52	318	49	298	-6.9	0.0	43	279	41	276	-3.6	0.0					
9) Seychelles	53	309	33	199	-38.2	0.0	34	224	36	241	5.3	0.0					
10) Comoros	14	82	18	108	29.6	0.0	17	112	21	139	22.2	0.0					
2.6 North Africa	5,442	32,948	5,712	34,849	5.0	1.8	4,595	30,022	4,407	29,544	-4.1	1.6					
1) Egypt A Rp	2,562	15,561	3,026	18,443	18.1	1.0	2,338	15,272	2,067	13,855	-11.6	0.8					
2) Algeria	1,070	6,450	1,064	6,494	-0.5	0.3	788	5,135	842	5,643	6.9	0.3					
3) Sudan	863	5,213	882	5,395	2.3	0.3	782	5,110	749	5,021	-4.3	0.3					
4) Morocco	386	2,330	326	1,993	-15.4	0.1	342	2,246	374	2,507	9.3	0.1					
5) Tunisia	274	1,660	250	1,526	-8.9	0.1	222	1,459	255	1,712	14.9	0.1					
6) Libya	287	1,734	164	999	-43.0	0.1	123	801	120	805	-2.1	0.0					
7) Canary Island	0	0	0	0	0	0											
3) America	54,215	328,173	59,050	360,849	8.9	19.0	52,754	345,069	54,913	368,165	4.1	19.9					
3.1 North America	43,423	262,605	47,522	290,481	9.4	15.3	45,223	295,886	47,682	319,678	5.4	17.3					
1) U.S.A	39,158	236,686	42,464	259,523	8.4	13.7	40,340	263,886	42,216	283,036	4.7	15.3					
2) Mexico	2,228	13,572	2,862	17,528	28.5	0.9	2,865	18,794	3,461	23,206	20.8	1.3					
3) Canada	2,037	12,346	2,196	13,431	7.8	0.7	2,018	13,207	2,004	13,436	-0.7	0.7					
3.2 Latin America	10,792	65,568	11,528	70,368	6.8	3.7	7,531	49,183	7,231	48,487	-4.0	2.6					
1) Brazil	5,552	33,871	5,964	36,340	7.4	1.9	2,650	17,261	2,400	16,098	-9.4	0.9					
2) Colombia	1,008	6,115	1,105	6,762	9.7	0.4	888	5,803	785	5,260	-11.7	0.3					
3) Peru	621	3,766	820	5,022	32.1	0.3	703	4,596	696	4,668	-1.0	0.3					
4) Chile	664	4,029	566	3,461	-14.8	0.2	679	4,451	674	4,522	-0.7	0.2					
5) Argentina	611	3,708	460	2,811	-24.7	0.1	537	3,510	511	3,424	-4.8	0.2					
6) Panama Republic	211	1,285	302	1,851	43.0	0.1	201	1,319	220	1,476	9.3	0.1					
7) Venezuela	197	1,196	258	1,580	31.0	0.1	131	852	62	416	-52.4	0.0					

Contd....

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8) (per cent)	(per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(per cent)
8) Guatemala	212	1,289	229	1,401	1,401	7.8	0.1	256	1,676	241	1,617	-5.8	0.1			
9) Ecuador	290	1,761	225	1,375	1,375	-22.5	0.1	153	1,000	198	1,326	29.1	0.1			
10) Uruguay	161	975	208	1,270	1,270	29.4	0.1	153	995	188	1,263	22.9	0.1			
11) Honduras	108	655	188	1,150	1,150	73.8	0.1	155	1,014	135	904	-13.0	0.1			
12) Trinidad	105	630	165	1,011	1,011	57.9	0.1	93	607	85	567	-9.0	0.0			
13) Dominic Rep	126	765	141	863	863	12.1	0.0	175	1,149	225	1,509	28.5	0.1			
14) Bahamas	228	1,302	124	733	733	-45.8	0.0	12	79	6	40	-50.4	0.0			
15) Paraguay	89	539	106	654	654	19.8	0.0	98	644	125	839	27.3	0.1			
16) Costa Rica	81	492	96	586	586	18.2	0.0	135	884	159	1,069	18.2	0.1			
17) Haiti	59	358	85	524	524	44.3	0.0	62	406	71	479	14.7	0.0			
18) Bolivia	53	320	71	433	433	33.2	0.0	74	487	80	533	6.8	0.0			
19) Nicaragua	59	361	66	401	401	10.6	0.0	83	541	86	578	4.6	0.0			
20) El Salvador	65	394	61	376	376	-5.6	0.0	69	448	60	405	-11.8	0.0			
21) Fr Guiana	37	219	59	364	364	61.0	0.0	1	8	1	10	26.3	0.0			
22) Netherlandantil	69	416	41	250	250	-40.2	0.0	37	243	38	255	2.3	0.0			
23) Jamaica	36	219	38	232	232	4.4	0.0	40	263	43	288	7.0	0.0			
24) Cuba	36	215	37	228	228	5.0	0.0	54	353	42	280	-23.1	0.0			
25) Belize	22	134	24	150	150	9.0	0.0	15	95	15	102	5.0	0.0			
26) Guyana	24	147	24	149	149	0.9	0.0	22	143	20	135	-8.3	0.0			
27) Suriname	24	146	18	108	108	-27.1	0.0	13	84	11	70	-18.4	0.0			
28) Barbados	6	39	10	62	62	58.2	0.0	11	69	12	83	17.7	0.0			
29) Cayman Island	3	19	7	40	40	114.3	0.0	4	23	5	32	33.9	0.0			
30) Martinique	8	47	6	38	38	-19.9	0.0	4	29	4	28	-7.0	0.0			
31) Virgin Island US	4	24	5	30	30	23.8	0.0	4	28	5	36	26.0	0.0			
32) Guadeloupe	7	39	4	25	25	-36.1	0.0	3	19	4	29	53.2	0.0			
33) Bermuda	3	16	3	17	17	5.4	0.0	3	17	4	28	62.2	0.0			
34) Dominica	2	15	3	16	16	5.0	0.0	1	10	2	16	66.8	0.0			
35) St Lucia	2	14	2	13	13	-6.6	0.0	3	18	4	29	61.7	0.0			
36) Antigua	2	13	2	13	13	-5.5	0.0	3	17	2	13	-23.0	0.0			
37) Grenada	1	9	1	8	8	-8.2	0.0	2	12	3	20	61.7	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
38) St Kitt N A	1	7	1	8	2.5	0.0	2	14	3	21	40.4	0.0				
39) St Vincent	2	11	1	5	-58.7	0.0	1	4	1	5	43.3	0.0				
40) Br Virgn Island	0	2	1	4	69.2	0.0	1	6	0	3	-51.1	0.0				
41) Montserrat	0	0	0	2	371.4	0.0	1	6	1	4	-35.8	0.0				
42) Turks C Island	0	2	0	1	-63.4	0.0	0	1	1	5	385.0	0.0				
43) Falkland Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
4) Asia	155,426	942,046	153,812	939,921	-1.0	49.6	127,847	836,696	137,748	923,513	7.7	49.9				
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	2,683	16,284	3,221	19,683	20.0	1.0	3,667	23,973	3,369	22,585	-8.1	1.2				
1) Australia	2,300	13,958	2,782	17,001	20.9	0.9	3,263	21,332	2,958	19,828	-9.4	1.1				
2) New Zealand	277	1,680	322	1,969	16.4	0.1	308	2,015	310	2,077	0.5	0.1				
3) Papua N Gna	44	268	52	319	18.7	0.0	39	257	36	243	-8.1	0.0				
4) Fiji Island	49	295	50	303	2.1	0.0	44	288	53	352	19.0	0.0				
5) Solomon Island	2	12	5	32	153.4	0.0	3	18	2	15	-15.1	0.0				
6) Timor Leste	2	13	3	20	47.9	0.0	3	22	2	16	-32.5	0.0				
7) Samoa	4	26	2	15	-42.3	0.0	2	15	2	12	-20.3	0.0				
8) Vanuatu Rep	3	17	2	11	-33.1	0.0	2	13	2	14	3.2	0.0				
9) Kiribati Rep	1	6	1	6	6.4	0.0	1	6	0	3	-50.0	0.0				
10) Tonga	1	6	1	6	-11.5	0.0	1	7	1	8	8.0	0.0				
11) Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	49.1	0.0				
12) Nauru Rp	0	1	0	0	-88.2	0.0	0	0	3	17	37,061.8	0.0				
4.2 ASEAN	33,134	200,183	31,813	194,483	-4.0	10.3	25,155	164,748	30,962	207,620	23.1	11.2				
1) Singapore	12,511	74,969	9,810	59,855	-21.6	3.2	7,720	50,532	9,565	64,116	23.9	3.5				
2) Vietnam Soc Rep	5,442	33,253	6,258	38,319	15.0	2.0	5,266	34,590	6,787	45,509	28.9	2.5				
3) Malaysia	4,198	25,414	5,817	35,615	38.6	1.9	3,707	24,160	5,225	35,050	41.0	1.9				
4) Indonesia	4,850	29,340	4,043	24,674	-16.6	1.3	2,820	18,446	3,488	23,401	23.7	1.3				
5) Thailand	3,703	22,431	3,465	21,209	-6.4	1.1	2,988	19,557	3,133	21,012	4.9	1.1				
6) Philippines	1,419	8,610	1,396	8,531	-1.7	0.4	1,374	9,012	1,483	9,933	7.9	0.5				
7) Myanmar	787	4,806	773	4,736	-1.7	0.2	1,071	7,082	1,108	7,435	3.5	0.4				
8) Cambodia	141	858	143	874	0.9	0.0	143	935	105	705	-26.5	0.0				
9) Lao Pd Rp	50	305	67	413	34.9	0.0	38	246	26	172	-32.2	0.0				

Contd....

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(12) over (10)	(per cent)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
10) Brunei	32	196	42	256	29.4	0.0	28	186	43	287	50.8	0.0				
4.3 West Asia- GCC																
1) U Arab Emis	48,221	291,908	49,297	301,109	2.2	15.9	41,679	272,665	41,768	279,926	0.2	15.1				
2) Saudi Arab	30,520	184,779	33,028	201,853	8.2	10.6	30,290	198,140	31,176	208,940	2.9	11.3				
3) Oman	12,219	73,864	11,163	68,037	-8.6	3.6	6,394	41,798	5,110	34,254	-20.1	1.9				
4) Kuwait	2,812	17,156	2,379	14,548	-15.4	0.8	2,191	14,408	2,728	18,262	24.5	1.0				
5) Qatar	1,061	6,435	1,199	7,333	13.0	0.4	1,248	8,161	1,498	10,047	20.1	0.5				
6) Bahrain Island	969	5,911	1,055	6,443	8.9	0.3	902	5,899	785	5,262	-13.0	0.3				
4.4 Other West Asia																
1) Iran	639	3,763	473	2,897	-26.0	0.2	654	4,259	472	3,163	-27.9	0.2				
2) Israel	13,067	79,241	11,185	68,287	-14.4	3.6	7,883	51,561	7,879	52,833	-0.1	2.9				
3) Jordan	4,972	30,060	4,175	25,530	-16.0	1.3	2,782	18,177	2,380	15,955	-14.5	0.9				
4) Yemen Republic	3,747	22,757	3,290	20,071	-12.2	1.1	2,821	18,467	3,087	20,698	9.4	1.1				
5) Iraq	1,596	9,827	1,431	8,697	-10.3	0.5	500	3,265	522	3,504	4.5	0.2				
6) Lebanon	1,307	7,886	992	6,045	-24.1	0.3	400	2,635	446	2,990	11.6	0.2				
7) Syria	918	5,525	829	5,090	-9.7	0.3	1,004	6,550	1,111	7,456	10.7	0.4				
4.5 NE Asia																
1) Hong Kong	294	1,776	280	1,708	-4.7	0.1	240	1,571	211	1,412	-12.1	0.1				
2) China P Rp	234	1,409	188	1,145	-19.7	0.1	137	896	122	817	-11.0	0.0				
3) Japan	40,816	248,095	37,816	231,103	-7.4	12.2	30,842	201,885	34,547	231,639	12.0	12.5				
4) Korea Rp	12,732	77,241	13,600	83,119	6.8	4.4	12,092	79,307	14,047	94,115	16.2	5.1				
5) Taiwan	14,867	90,819	11,957	73,169	-19.6	3.9	9,014	58,953	10,172	68,250	12.9	3.7				
6) Korea Dp Rp	6,814	41,256	5,386	32,838	-21.0	1.7	4,663	30,435	3,846	25,787	-17.5	1.4				
7) Mongolia	4,209	25,475	4,604	28,092	9.4	1.5	3,524	23,045	4,243	28,444	20.4	1.5				
8) Macao	1,990	12,061	2,182	13,355	9.6	0.7	1,429	9,347	2,184	14,667	52.8	0.8				
9) Nepal	187	1,143	77	468	-59.0	0.0	111	730	45	301	-59.6	0.0				
10) Pakistan IR	16	90	8	48	-49.0	0.0	8	55	10	66	15.9	0.0				
4.6 South Asia																
1) Sri Lanka DSR	2	10	2	15	50.0	0.0	2	13	2	10	-23.3	0.0				
2) Bangladesh PR	17,504	106,335	20,480	125,256	17.0	6.6	18,620	121,864	19,222	128,911	3.2	7.0				
3) Nepal	4,534	27,644	6,704	41,038	47.8	2.2	5,310	34,652	3,913	26,233	-26.3	1.4				
4) Pakistan IR	6,167	37,411	6,451	39,440	4.6	2.1	6,035	39,527	6,820	45,741	13.0	2.5				
	3,592	21,770	4,559	27,859	26.9	1.5	3,930	25,724	5,454	36,580	38.8	2.0				
	2,274	13,833	1,857	11,353	-18.3	0.6	2,171	14,286	1,822	12,222	-16.1	0.7				

Contd...

Table 7.4B. Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Change		Share		2015-16		2016-17		Change		Share	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4) over (2)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(10) over (8)	(per cent)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
5) Afghanistan	474	2,879	423	2,581	-10.9	0.1	527	3,436	506	3,397	-3.9	0.2				
6) Bhutan	356	2,155	334	2,051	-6.1	0.1	469	3,068	509	3,414	8.6	0.2				
7) Maldives	106	643	152	933	43.7	0.0	179	1,171	198	1,325	10.5	0.1				
5) CIS & Baltics	3,492	21,149	3,396	20,763	-2.7	1.1	2,392	15,670	2,794	18,729	16.8	1.0				
5.1 Cars Countries	538	3,256	605	3,696	12.4	0.2	362	2,368	338	2,267	-6.7	0.1				
1) Kazakhstan	262	1,580	251	1,532	-4.1	0.1	152	994	121	811	-20.4	0.0				
2) Uzbekistan	114	692	170	1,042	49.4	0.1	95	618	109	729	15.1	0.0				
3) Turkmenistan	74	448	92	563	24.9	0.0	69	447	58	387	-16.0	0.0				
4) Tajikistan	54	327	54	328	-1.0	0.0	22	145	20	137	-8.2	0.0				
5) Kyrgyzstan	35	208	38	231	9.3	0.0	25	164	30	204	21.2	0.0				
5.2 Other CIS Countries	2,954	17,893	2,792	17,066	-5.5	0.9	2,029	13,302	2,456	16,462	21.0	0.9				
1) Russia	2,121	12,829	2,097	12,824	-1.1	0.7	1,588	10,409	1,937	12,985	22.0	0.7				
2) Ukraine	481	2,932	349	2,129	-27.5	0.1	259	1,697	310	2,080	19.7	0.1				
3) Azerbaijan	124	747	110	676	-10.9	0.0	33	218	40	271	20.6	0.0				
4) Armenia	72	442	91	560	26.2	0.0	23	150	30	203	33.1	0.0				
5) Georgia	91	555	87	530	-5.1	0.0	83	542	91	609	10.1	0.0				
6) Belarus	53	325	48	294	-9.7	0.0	36	235	40	269	12.5	0.0				
7) Moldova	10	64	9	54	-16.0	0.0	8	51	7	45	-14.1	0.0				
6) Unspecified Region	11,720	70,151	4,935	30,061	-57.9	1.6	3,927	25,724	4,027	26,996	2.6	1.5				
Total Exports	314,405	1,905,011	310,338	1,896,348	-1.3	100.0	262,290	1,716,378	275,852	1,849,429	5.2	100.0				

Source: D/o Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
		Total Exports	1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd...

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd...

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2005			2010		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
		Total Exports	10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2015			2016		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
01		Meat and meat preparations	132000	4347	3.3	131100	3975	3.0
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	124500	4778	3.8	134800	5499	4.1
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	158300	7380	4.7	147300	6096	4.1
	042	Rice	23200	6380	27.5	21700	5316	24.5
05		Vegetables and fruits	230300	3176	1.4	239700	3269	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	44600	1529	3.4	51200	1769	3.5
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	102400	3407	3.3	102000	3493	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	37300	813	2.2	36700	844	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	8400	713	8.5	8400	705	8.4
	075	Spices	10300	1701	16.5	10300	1766	17.1
08		Feeding stuff for animals	73900	1066	1.4	70100	775	1.1
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	41200	935	2.3	44100	1012	2.3
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11100	639	5.8	11300	671	5.9
	122	Manufactured tobacco	30100	296	1.0	32800	341	1.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	73100	1408	1.9	72600	1352	1.9
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	233700	1543	0.7	226600	2095	0.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	67500	211	0.3	70400	1005	1.4
51		Organic chemicals	335500	10124	3.0	319400	10083	3.2
52		Inorganic chemicals	91000	813	0.9	82400	854	1.0
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	68100	2452	3.6	69900	2459	3.5
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	186700	2339	1.3	198300	2427	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	149500	1833	1.2	155800	1951	1.3
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	123500	1223	1.0	122300	1187	1.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	199100	3156	1.6	200900	3279	1.6
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	30100	1312	4.4	26500	1118	4.2
	611	Leather	23400	1095	4.7	20400	908	4.5
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4700	216	4.6	5000	210	4.2
	613	Fur skins,tanned or dressed etc.	2000	1	0.0	1100	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	298600	17263	5.8	288500	16121	5.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	29700	1771	6.0	28000	1622	5.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	45100	2091	4.6	43000	1740	4.0
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9700	301	3.1	9100	283	3.1
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	139700	22395	16.0	144500	24566	17.0
67		Iron and steel	375900	8289	2.2	336000	8245	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	371800	7113	1.9	359700	6546	1.8
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	372600	3637	1.0	376400	4205	1.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	378300	4101	1.1	374300	3866	1.0
73		Metal-working machinery	78700	527	0.7	74200	561	0.8
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	632800	6179	1.0	623200	6115	1.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	534200	590	0.1	518200	538	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	775500	1315	0.2	776300	1475	0.2
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1449800	5975	0.4	1459300	6077	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1299400	13079	1.0	1332200	14098	1.1
79		Other transport equipment	374000	7923	2.1	355800	6422	1.8
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	470300	18168	3.9	454900	17932	3.9
		Total Exports	16275903	267369	1.6	15737249	264564	1.7

Source: Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2015 and 2016 data accessed on 15 January 2018 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Table 7.6. Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of Trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	117
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	124
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	139
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	160
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	174
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	217
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	241
2010-11	223	243	304	311	102	92	279
2011-12	268	425	331	246	79	67	222
2012-13	284	459	357	261	73	62	221
2013-14	312	518	378	233	62	60	228
2014-15	300	518	397	235	59	58	230
2015-16	372	518	290	214	74	72	208
2016-17	372	523	313	220	70	71	223

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

1. Net terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index.
2. Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
3. Income terms of trade = $(NTT \times QIE)/100$.
4. QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

Table 8.1A. Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	16455.2	1963.5	18418.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.5	119.7	48255.2
2015-16	64208.0	3655.2	67863.2
2016-17	62650.4	249.5	62899.9
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5

Contd....

Table 8.1A. Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.2	727.2	14254.4
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35257.3	1491.7	36749.0
2015-16	40369.4	2197.0	42566.4
2016-17	47665.0	990.5	48655.5

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.1B. Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3609.4	430.7	4040.1
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.6	7901.4
2015-16	9818.2	558.9	10377.1
2016-17	9324.9	37.1	9362.0
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5

Contd....

Table 8.1B. Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)			
Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.2	238.4	5872.6
2015-16	6068.0	330.2	6398.3
2016-17	7341.5	152.6	7494.1

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2A. Authorization of External Assistance by Source

								(₹ crore)
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11189.6	28729.7	46401.4	59893.3	35842.5	37464.7	52429.6	41070.1
(b) Grants	1912.3	1185.1	230.2	813.0	93.3	98.0	3.1	215.9
Total	13101.9	29914.8	46631.7	60706.3	35935.9	37562.7	52432.7	41286.0
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	1805.04	957.3
(b) Grants	9.3	...	823.1	769.8	1645.2	...	...	...
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	187.7	1504.0	2960.7	3240.2	1215.7	5659.1	1783.4	10487.7
(b) Grants	5.7	12.0	...	38.5	...	21.3	...	...
Total	193.4	1516.0	2960.7	3278.7	1215.7	5680.4	1783.4	10487.7
(vii) Italy								
Loans	42.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	784.1	2557.4	16186.2	23049.8	18818.6	6756.1	17337.0	10178.7
(b) Grants	2.2	41.9	...	...	90.3	...	...	...
Total	786.3	2599.3	16186.2	23049.8	18909.0	6756.1	17337.0	10178.7
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	474.7	905.3	160.2	764.2	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	156.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.8	156.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	6816.8	8237.1	15250.5	2619.5	2361.2	14657.3	17667.0	13819.6
(b) Grants	391.7	60.6	70.1	10.3	3.0	76.7	3.1	215.9
Total	7208.5	8297.7	15320.6	2629.8	2364.2	14733.9	17670.1	14035.5
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	3358.4	16431.2	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8	10392.3	13837.1	5626.9
(b) Grants	985.1	8.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4343.5	16439.9	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8	10392.3	13837.1	5626.9
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	...	...	...	22839.3	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.								
Loans	...	...	...	22839.3	...	...	...	...
III. Others								

Contd....

Table 8.2A. Authorization of External Assistance by Source

								(₹ crore)
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) Loans	5265.6	7165.3	12633.9	6998.3	18530.1	10670.7	11778.4	21580.3
(b) Grants	51.2	351.5	865.2	1076.0	46.8	21.7	3652.1	33.6
Total	5316.8	7516.8	13499.1	8074.3	18576.9	10692.4	15430.5	21613.9
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	4.3	...	559.9	...	...	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	87.9	426.5	...	400.1	383.2	475.7	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	87.9	426.5	...	400.1	383.2	475.7	...
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	5265.6	7077.5	12207.4	6998.3	18130.0	10287.6	9858.7	17387.8
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	11.0	13.1	33.59
Total	5265.6	7077.5	12207.4	6998.3	18130.0	10298.6	9871.8	17421.4
(x) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	1444.0	1841.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	1444.0	1841.0
(xi) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions^a								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2351.52
(b) Grants	51.2	347.2	865.2	516.2	46.8	10.7	3639.0	...
Grand Total	18418.7	37431.6	60130.7	68780.6	54512.8	48255.1	67863.2	62899.9
(a) Loans	16455.2	35895.1	59035.3	66891.6	54372.6	48135.5	64208.0	62650.4
(b) Grants	1963.5	1536.5	1095.4	1889.0	140.2	119.7	3655.2	249.5

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

--- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDf(WB), UN-FAO, NDB and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Notes:

- Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and Non-Government accounts.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2B. Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2454.4	6307.8	9701.8	11014.0	5935.3	6134.5	8017.1	6112.9
(b) Grants	419.5	260.2	48.2	149.5	15.5	16.0	0.5	32.1
Total	2873.9	6568.0	9750.0	11163.5	5950.7	6150.6	8017.6	6145.0
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	276.01	142.48
(b) Grants	2.1	...	172.1	141.6	272.4	...	...	...
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	41.2	330.2	619.0	595.9	201.3	926.6	272.7	1561.0
(b) Grants	1.3	2.6	...	7.1	...	3.5	...	...
Total	42.4	332.8	619.0	602.9	201.3	930.1	272.7	1561.0
(vii) Italy								
Loans	9.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	172.0	561.5	3384.3	4238.7	3116.2	1106.3	2651.0	1515.0
(b) Grants	0.5	9.2	...	...	15.0	...	...	...
Total	172.5	570.7	3384.3	4238.7	3131.2	1106.3	2651.0	1515.0
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	104.1	198.8	33.5	140.5	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.2	34.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.2	34.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	1495.3	1808.5	3188.7	481.7	391.0	2400.0	2701.5	2056.9
(b) Grants	85.9	13.3	14.7	1.9	0.5	12.6	0.5	32.1
Total	1581.2	1821.8	3203.3	483.6	391.5	2412.6	2702.0	2089.0
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	736.7	3607.6	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3	1701.7	2115.9	837.5
(b) Grants	216.1	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	952.8	3609.5	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3	1701.7	2115.9	837.5
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	...	...	...	4200.0	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed. Loans	...	...	...	4200.0	...	...	...	...
III. Others								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1573.2	2641.6	1286.9	3068.5	1747.24	1801.1	3212.0

Contd....

Table 8.2B. Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(b) Grants	11.2	77.1	180.9	197.9	7.8	3.6	558.4	5.0
Total	1166.2	1650.3	2822.5	1484.8	3076.2	1750.8	2359.5	3217.0
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	0.9	...	103.0	...	...	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	19.3	89.2	...	66.3	62.7	72.7	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	19.3	89.2	...	66.3	62.7	72.7	...
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1553.9	2552.4	1286.9	3002.2	1684.5	1507.5	2588.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	1.8	2.0	5
Total	1155.0	1553.9	2552.4	1286.9	3002.2	1686.3	1509.5	2593.0
(x) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	220.8	274.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	220.8	...
(xi) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions ^a								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350
(b) Grants	11.2	76.2	180.9	94.9	7.8	1.8	556.4	...
Grand Total	4040.1	8218.4	12572.4	12648.3	9026.9	7901.4	10377.1	9362.0
(a) Loans	3609.4	7881.0	12343.4	12300.9	9003.7	7881.8	9818.2	9324.9
(b) Grants	430.7	337.4	229.1	347.4	23.2	19.6	558.9	37.1

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

--- Nil or Negligible

a: Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO, NDB and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Notes:

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3A. Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11168.6	27065.8	22785.9	18390.8	25164.7	26630.2	31364.6	35578.5
(b) Grants	634.0	2018.5	1916.7	1560.1	1043.4	749.6	405.1	135.8
Total	11802.6	29084.3	24702.6	19950.9	26208.1	27379.8	31769.7	35714.3
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	65.2	...	...	16.0	921.7	225.78	329.4	790.4
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-0.16
Total	65.2	...	...	16.0	921.7	225.78	329.4	790.3
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	318.9	1076.9	2043.1	1379.9	3122.0	1861.1	2111.3	2622.4
(b) Grants	67.8	276.2	99.4	62.1	65.6	56.0	80.1	34.7
Total	386.7	1353.1	2142.5	1442.0	3187.6	1917.1	2191.4	2657.1
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	2714.0	6582.2	8474.8	7260.0	8750.5	8825.9	10341.5	12506.1
(b) Grants	15.8	1.5	43.5	...	4.4	0.0	29.1	36.0
Total	2729.8	6583.7	8518.3	7260.0	8754.9	8825.9	10370.5	12542.1
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	307.3	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0	601.8	224.3	-0.3

Contd...

Table 8.3A. Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Total	307.3	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0	601.8	224.3	-0.3
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	81.1	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4	...	4.7	...
Total	81.1	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4	...	4.7	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	3222.4	14533.4	4861.9	4894.8	5631.6	7703.5	9137.3	8794.1
(b) Grants	24.5	24.1	27.2	180.6	73.8	85.9	67.0	65.5
Total	3246.9	14557.5	4889.0	5075.4	5705.3	7789.4	9204.3	8859.6
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	4848.1	4873.3	7406.1	4840.1	6738.9	8013.9	9441.4	9247.4
(b) Grants	14.8	3.9	2.2	0.5	1.2	6.0	0.0	0.0
Total	4862.9	4877.2	7408.2	4840.6	6740.1	8019.8	9441.4	9247.4
(xv) IMF Trust Fund								

II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans		130.1	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2	16.9	3.7
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation.								
Loans	130.1	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2	16.9	3.7	1618.1
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others								
(a) Loans	2228.5	7829.8	6527.7	7076.9	6599.5	8610.3	9004.8	12086.6
(b) Grants	93.2	770.95	1009.45	813.52	2371.83	742.1	1791.99	854.7
Total	2321.7	8600.8	7537.1	7890.5	8971.3	9352.3	10796.8	12941.2
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	50.0	501.7	795.9	710.2	1746.0	739.68	1504.35	776.19
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	36.3	269.0	208.1	104.0	622.4	...	287.6	70.4
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	41.5	1.0	15.5	20.8	7.9	54.5	26.3	18.7
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

Table 8.3A. Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(viii) Spain								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic								
Economic Development								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	40.1	99.1	142.6	140.7	210.3	191.7	220.1	196.2
(b) Grants	...	0.3	5.5	-0.8	3.5			1.0
Total	40.1	99.4	148.1	140.0	213.8	191.7	220.1	197.2
(xi) ADB								
(a) Loans	2146.9	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2	8364.0	8758.4	11141.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	2.41	...	7
Total	2146.9	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2	8366.4	8758.4	11148.0
(xii) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	730.7
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	730.7
(xiii) Australia								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	14254.4	37905.6	32275.6	27867.7	35187.6	36749.0	42566.5	48655.5
(a) Loans	13527.2	35116.2	29349.4	25494.1	31772.4	35257.3	40369.4	47665.1
(b) Grants	727.2	2789.5	2926.2	2373.7	3415.2	1491.7	2197.1	990.5

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3B. Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2449.8	6063.1	4682.1	3401.4	4184.2	4255.6	4714.5	5479.9
(b) Grants	139.1	452.2	383.6	288.5	173.5	119.8	60.9	21.0
Total	2588.9	6515.3	5065.7	3689.9	4357.7	4375.4	4775.4	5500.9
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France								
(a) Loans	14.3	...	...	3.0	153.3	36.08	49.5	121.7
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0
Total	14.3	...	...	3.0	153.3	36.08	49.5	121.7
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	70.0	241.2	411.0	255.2	519.1	297.4	317.4	403.9
(b) Grants	14.9	61.9	21.2	11.5	10.9	8.9	12.0	5.3
Total	84.9	303.1	432.2	266.7	530.0	306.4	329.4	409.3
(vii) Italy								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	595.3	1474.5	1744.9	1342.7	1455.0	1410.4	1554.5	1926.2
(b) Grants	3.5	0.3	8.8	...	0.7	...	4.4	5.6
Total	598.8	1474.8	1753.7	1342.7	1455.7	1410.4	1558.8	1931.8
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	67.4	376.8	335.1	239.2	142.2	96.2	33.7	0.0

Contd...

Table 8.3B. Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Total	67.4	376.8	335.1	239.2	142.2	96.2	33.7	0.0
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	17.8	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.2	...	0.7	...
Total	17.8	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.2	...	0.7	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	706.8	3255.7	991.6	905.3	936.4	1231.1	1373.5	1354.5
(b) Grants	5.4	5.4	5.7	33.4	12.3	13.7	10.1	10.1
Total	712.2	3261.1	997.3	938.7	948.6	1244.8	1383.5	1364.6
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	1063.4	1091.7	1534.7	895.2	1120.5	1280.6	1419.2	1424.3
(b) Grants	3.2	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1066.6	1092.6	1535.1	895.3	1120.7	1281.6	1419.2	1424.3
(xv) IMF Trust Fund								

II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries								
Loans	28.5	49.4	7.4	4.9	1.4	2.7	0.6	249.2
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation.								
Loans	28.5	49.4	7.4	4.9	1.4	2.7	0.6	249.2
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others								
(a) Loans	488.8	1754.0	1370.7	1308.9	1097.3	1376.0	1353.5	1861.6
(b) Grants	20.5	172.7	206.5	150.5	394.4	118.6	269.4	131.6
Total	509.3	1926.7	1577.2	1459.3	1491.7	1494.5	1622.9	1993.3
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	11.0	112.4	157.9	131.4	290.3	118.2	226.12	119.6
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	8.0	60.3	47.5	19.2	103.5	...	43.2	10.9
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	9.1	0.2	3.3	3.9	1.3	8.7	4.0	2.9
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.3B. Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(viii) Spain								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic								
Economic Development								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	8.8	22.2	30.6	26.0	35.0	30.6	33.1	30.2
(b) Grants	...	0.1	1.2	-0.1	0.6	...	...	0.2
Total	8.8	22.3	31.8	25.9	35.6	30.6	33.1	30.4
(xi) ADB								
(a) Loans	470.9	1731.6	1336.8	1279.0	1061.0	1336.6	1316.5	1716.0
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	0.4	....	1.08
Total	470.9	1731.6	1336.8	1279.0	1061.0	1337.0	1316.5	1717.1
(xii) European Investment Bank								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112.6
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112.6
(xiii) Australia								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	3126.7	8491.4	6650.3	5154.1	5850.7	5872.6	6398.3	7494.2
(a) Loans	2967.1	7866.5	6060.2	4715.1	5282.9	5634.2	6068.0	7341.5
(b) Grants	159.6	624.9	590.1	439.0	567.9	238.4	330.2	152.6

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.4A. India's External Debt Outstanding

Components of External Debt	End-March										End-Sep 2017QE
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017PR	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
I. Multilateral	157901	201425	193436	216672	257089	279310	321560	328148	359490	354130	364985
A. Government Borrowing	144627	181997	170722	190326	222579	235670	268491	269431	294122	288245	299355
(i) Concessional	107395	127771	116046	120653	138691	143130	163589	154581	166506	156726	163622
a) IDA	105947	126127	114552	119068	136816	141119	161165	152171	163772	154050	160703
b) Others	1448	1644	1494	1585	1875	2011	2424	2410	2734	2676	2919
(ii) Non-concessional	37232	54226	54676	69673	83888	92540	104902	114850	127616	131519	135733
a) IBRD	22631	29948	28874	39218	45328	48239	53433	57107	61553	60667	61415
b) Others	14601	24278	25802	30455	38560	44301	51469	57743	66063	70852	74318
B. Non-Government Borrowing	13274	19428	22714	26346	34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65885	65630
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	13274	19428	22714	26346	34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65885	65630
a) Public Sector	10352	14298	14919	15802	19407	23414	28105	31385	35409	32123	32827
i) IBRD	4690	7105	8544	9193	11092	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16688
ii) Others	5662	7193	6375	6609	8315	10664	13693	15711	18404	15498	16139
b) Financial Institutions	2350	3721	5385	7511	10290	14370	18881	21859	25190	29880	29211
i) IBRD	593	744	1343	1899	2707	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	7288
ii) Others	1757	2977	4042	5612	7583	11397	15061	18150	19206	22604	21923
c) Private Sector	572	1409	2410	3033	4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3882	3592
i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Others	572	1409	2410	3033	4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3882	3592
II. Bilateral	78802	104997	101976	114904	137086	136329	148813	136060	149483	150889	151469
A. Government borrowing	59391	74662	71584	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	114511
(i) Concessional	59391	74662	71584	80406	91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	114511
(ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government borrowing	19411	30335	30392	34498	45445	48322	51895	47608	46558	41147	36958
(i) Concessional	1737	3262	3169	4101	7648	8435	10318	10080	11892	11995	12052

Contd....

Table 8.4A. India's External Debt Outstanding

Components of External Debt	End-March												End-Sep 2017QE
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017PR			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	
a) Public Sector	1226	1156	1121	1621	4963	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	6920		
b) Financial Institutions	511	2106	2048	2480	2685	2519	2555	2534	2840	5237	5132		
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(ii) Non-concessional	17674	27073	27223	30397	37797	39887	41577	37528	34666	29152	24906		
a) Public Sector	10097	15076	13845	13789	14200	13010	13374	11561	10848	9472	9221		
b) Financial Institutions	3735	4311	3436	3754	3886	4206	4361	3323	3119	3167	2554		
c) Private Sector	3842	7686	9942	12854	19711	22671	23842	22644	20699	16513	13131		
III. IMF^a	4479	5188	27264	28163	31528	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	36746		
IV. Export Credit	41296	73772	76011	83112	97117	96556	93275	78915	70612	63301	62896		
a) Buyers' credit	33134	64046	66849	73273	85896	84667	80069	66006	55574	47665	46334		
b) Suppliers' credit	2998	3234	2937	2847	3252	4236	4779	5217	6088	6093	6604		
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	5164	6492	6225	6992	7969	7653	8427	7692	8950	9543	9958		
V. Commercial Borrowings	249243	318209	319221	448448	614623	762128	897744	1128501	1199043	1120748	1241231		
a) Commercial bank loans ^b	160577	219925	202350	261678	373194	454450	582644	635246	647567	570649	560730		
b) Securitised borrowings ^c	82641	91286	113177	183504	238849	306070	313416	490895	549076	547822	678306		
c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	6025	6998	3694	3266	2580	1608	1684	2360	2400	2277	2195		
VI. NRI Deposits^d (Above one year Maturity)	174623	210118	217062	230812	299840	385202	624101	720997	841955	757750	771326		
VII. Rupee Debt^e	8065	7760	7480	7147	6922	6839	8826	9426	8479	7963	7863		
a) Defence	7172	6935	6709	6416	6220	6164	8179	8807	7887	7400	7327		
b) Civilian	893	825	771	731	702	675	647	619	592	563	536		
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	714409	921469	942450	1129258	1444205	1698803	2131229	2436397	2666239	2489910	2636516		

Contd....

Table 8.4A. India's External Debt Outstanding

Components of External Debt	End-March										End-Sep 2017QE
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017PR	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
IX. Short-Term Debt	182881	220656	236188	290149	399962	525931	550985	535145	553044	570452	605807
a) Trade-Related Credits	167540	203345	214267	261006	333202	472026	491271	510938	530806	560781	595148
1) Above 6 Months	91502	118936	126391	157806	200454	321010	330500	334267	339674	364104	389401
2) Upto 6 Months	76038	84409	87876	103200	132748	151016	160771	176671	191132	196677	205747
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	2603	10522	15153	24214	48066	29671	33686	7307	132	260	299
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	620	534	467	225	326	447	572	714	714	642	637
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	12118	6255	6301	4704	18368	23787	25456	16186	21392	8769	9723
1) Central Bank	4458	3892	3139	693	871	985	892	939	1197	1575	1605
2) Commercial banks	7660	2363	3162	4011	17497	22802	24564	15247	20195	7194	8118
X. Grand Total(VIII+IX)	897290	1142125	1178638	1419407	1844167	2224734	2682214	2971542	3219283	3060362	3242323

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE: Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington DC.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs),

Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

8.4B. India's External Debt Outstanding

(US\$ million)

Components of External Debt	End-March											
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017PR	End-Sep 2017QE	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
I. Multilateral												
A. Government Borrowing	39490	39538	42857	48475	50452	51590	53418	52391	54000	54501	55550	
(i) Concessional	36171	35724	37825	42579	43686	43539	44598	43015	44171	44355	45547	
a) IDA	26859	25080	25711	26992	27221	26443	27173	24679	25006	24117	24895	
a) IDA	26497	24757	25380	26637	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24451	
b) Others	362	323	331	355	368	372	403	385	411	412	444	
(ii) Non-concessional	9312	10644	12114	15587	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	20652	
a) IBRD	5660	5878	6397	8774	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9344	
b) Others	3652	4766	5717	6813	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	11308	
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3319	3814	5032	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10146	10003	
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	3319	3814	5032	5896	6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10146	10003	
a) Public Sector	2589	2807	3305	3536	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	4996	
i) IBRD	1173	1395	1893	2057	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2539	
ii) Others	1416	1412	1412	1479	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2457	
b) Financial Institutions	587	730	1193	1681	2017	2650	3139	3492	3791	4603	4457	
i) IBRD	148	146	298	425	531	549	635	592	899	1120	1109	
ii) Others	439	584	895	1256	1486	2101	2504	2900	2892	3483	3348	
c) Private Sector	143	277	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	599	550	
i) IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ii) Others	143	277	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	599	550	
II. Bilateral												
A. Government borrowing	19708	20610	22593	25712	26884	25158	24727	21726	22464	23227	23061	
(i) Concessional	14853	14655	15860	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	17423	
(ii) Non-concessional	14853	14655	15860	17988	17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	17423	
B. Non-Government borrowing	4855	5955	6733	7724	8897	8899	8628	7605	7007	6340	5638	
(i) Concessional	435	641	702	918	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1846	1834	

Contd...

8.4B. India's External Debt Outstanding

Components of External Debt	End-March												End-Sep 2017QE
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017PR	(12)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	
a) Public Sector	307	227	248	363	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1053		
b) Financial Institutions	128	414	454	555	527	465	424	405	427	806	781		
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
(ii) Non-concessional	4420	5314	6031	6806	7396	7341	6914	5995	5221	4494	3804		
a) Public Sector	2525	2959	3072	3087	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1459	1407		
b) Financial Institutions	934	846	761	840	762	776	724	531	455	488	388		
c) Private Sector	961	1509	2198	2879	3853	4168	3967	3618	3120	2547	2009		
III. IMF^a	1120	1018	6041	6308	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5622		
IV. Export Credit	10328	14481	16841	18647	18990	17760	15518	12608	10640	9759	9616		
a) Buyers' credit	8287	12572	14811	16437	16790	15567	13323	10547	8378	7351	7090		
b) Suppliers' credit	750	635	651	646	636	779	795	833	918	940	1011		
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1291	1274	1379	1564	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1515		
V. Commercial Borrowings	62334	62461	70726	100476	120136	140125	149375	180295	180761	172852	189920		
a) Commercial bank loans ^b	40159	43169	44832	58643	72946	83555	96946	101492	97624	88011	85797		
b) Securitised borrowings ^c	20668	17918	25075	41100	46686	56274	52149	78426	82775	84490	103787		
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc, with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	1507	1374	819	733	504	296	280	377	362	351	336		
VI. NRI Deposits^d (Above one year Maturity)	43672	41554	47890	51682	58608	70822	103845	115163	126929	116867	118020		
VII. Rupee Debt^e	2017	1523	1658	1601	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1203		
a) Defence	1794	1361	1487	1437	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1121		
b) Civilian	223	162	171	164	138	125	107	99	89	87	82		
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	178669	181185	208606	252901	282587	312677	354500	389177	401677	383844	402992		
IX. Short-Term Debt	45738	43313	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83375	87980	92694		
a) Trade-Related Credits	41901	39915	47473	58463	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86488	91063		
1) Above 6 Months	22884	23346	28003	35347	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	59582		
2) Upto 6 Months	19017	16569	19470	23116	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	31481		

Contd....

8.4B. India's External Debt Outstanding

Components of External Debt	End-March												End-Sep 2017QE
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017PR	(US\$ million)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	651	2065	3357	5424	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	46		
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	155	105	103	50	64	82	95	114	108	99	97		
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	3031	1228	1396	1053	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1353	1488		
1) Central Bank	1115	764	695	155	170	181	148	150	180	243	246		
2) Commercial banks	1916	464	701	898	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1242		
X. Grand Total (VIII+IX)	224407	224498	260935	317891	360766	409374	446178	474675	485052	471824	495686		
Memo Items :													
Concessional Debt ^f	44164	41899	45931	47499	48063	45518	46454	41916	43526	44078	45354		
Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.1		
Short-term debt	45738	43313	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85498	83375	87980	92694		
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.2	18.6	18.7		

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE: Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

f: The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 9.1. Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States

States	Life expectancy at birth (in years)						Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)						Birth rate (per 1000)						Death rate (per 1000)					
	2007-11			2011-15			2005			2016			2005			2016			2005			2016		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	64.0	68.6	66.3	67.1	71.2	69.0	56	58	57	33	35	34	19.1	16.4	7.3	6.8	2.0	1.7						
Assam	61.2	63.6	62.2	63.5	66.2	64.7	66	69	68	43	45	44	25.0	21.7	8.7	6.7	2.9	2.3						
Bihar	65.9	66.8	66.3	68.5	68.3	68.4	60	62	61	31	46	38	30.4	26.8	8.1	6.0	4.3	3.3						
Gujarat	65.2	69.6	67.3	66.9	71.6	69.1	52	55	54	31	30	30	23.7	20.1	7.1	6.1	2.8	2.2						
Haryana	65.0	69.8	67.3	66.9	71.9	69.1	51	70	60	31	35	33	24.3	20.7	6.7	5.9	2.8	2.3						
Himachal Pradesh	67.9	72.3	70.1	69.1	75.2	72.0	47	51	49	23	26	25	20.0	16.0	6.9	6.8	2.2	1.7						
Jammu & Kashmir	69.4	71.9	70.5	71.2	76.1	73.2	47	55	50	24	25	24	18.9	15.7	5.5	5.0	2.4	1.7						
Karnataka	65.2	70.0	67.5	67.2	70.9	69.0	48	51	50	22	27	24	20.6	17.6	7.1	6.7	2.2	1.8						
Kerala	71.5	77.3	74.4	72.2	78.2	75.2	14	15	14	9	11	10	15.0	14.3	6.4	7.6	1.7	1.8						
Madhya Pradesh	61.3	64.5	62.8	63.2	66.5	64.8	72	79	76	49	44	47	29.4	25.1	9.0	7.1	3.6	2.8						
Maharashtra	68.3	72.4	70.3	70.3	73.9	72.0	34	37	36	18	19	19	19.0	15.9	6.7	5.9	2.2	1.8						
Odisha	62.9	64.5	63.7	65.6	68.3	66.9	74	77	75	44	44	44	22.3	18.6	9.5	7.8	2.6	2.0						
Punjab	67.7	72.2	69.8	70.3	74.2	72.1	41	48	44	20	21	21	18.1	14.9	6.7	6.0	2.1	1.7						
Rajasthan	65.0	68.7	66.8	65.7	70.4	67.9	64	72	68	39	44	41	28.6	24.3	7.0	6.1	3.7	2.7						
Tamil Nadu	67.6	71.4	69.4	69.1	73.0	71.0	35	39	37	18	17	17	16.5	15.0	7.4	6.4	1.7	1.6						
Uttar Pradesh	61.9	64.2	63.0	63.4	65.6	64.5	71	75	73	41	45	43	30.4	26.2	8.7	6.9	4.2	3.1						
West Bengal	67.8	71.3	69.4	69.4	71.8	70.5	38	39	38	24	26	25	18.8	15.4	6.4	5.8	2.1	1.6						
All India	64.9	68.2	66.5	66.9	70.0	68.3	56	61	58	33	36	34	23.8	20.4	7.6	6.4	2.9	2.3						

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 9.2. Gross Enrolment Ratio 2015-16 (Provisional)

(per cent)

States/UTs	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	84.9	84.1	84.5	81.1	81.6	81.3	83.5	83.1	83.3
Arunachal Pradesh	127.6	125.9	126.8	127.1	133.2	130.1	127.5	128.1	127.8
Assam	104.7	107.6	106.1	87.7	98.8	93.1	98.8	104.6	101.6
Bihar	104.4	111.3	107.7	98.2	119.4	107.9	102.4	113.7	107.7
Chhattisgarh	100.2	99.9	100.0	101.6	103.1	102.3	100.7	101.1	100.9
Gujarat	95.6	99.1	97.2	94.7	97.0	95.7	95.3	98.3	96.7
Haryana	90.0	93.2	91.4	87.4	99.2	92.4	89.0	95.4	91.8
Himachal Pradesh	98.0	99.7	98.8	103.4	105.5	104.4	100.0	101.9	100.9
Jammu & Kashmir	84.9	87.2	86.0	68.8	71.9	70.2	78.8	81.5	80.1
Jharkhand	108.6	109.9	109.2	97.8	108.2	102.7	104.9	109.4	107.1
Karnataka	102.9	103.0	103.0	92.4	94.4	93.4	99.0	99.8	99.4
Kerala	95.5	95.4	95.4	94.6	96.3	95.4	95.1	95.8	95.4
Madhya Pradesh	95.4	93.5	94.5	90.5	98.1	94.0	93.5	95.2	94.3
Maharashtra	97.9	97.6	97.7	97.4	101.4	99.2	97.7	99.0	98.3
Manipur	128.9	132.9	130.9	127.0	132.9	129.9	128.3	132.9	130.6
Meghalaya	138.8	143.1	140.9	126.0	146.2	135.9	134.9	144.0	139.4
Mizoram	124.9	121.0	123.0	135.9	133.6	134.8	128.3	124.8	126.6
Nagaland	98.1	101.0	99.5	98.6	106.4	102.3	98.3	102.7	100.4
Odisha	104.9	102.5	103.7	94.9	93.6	94.3	101.2	99.2	100.2
Punjab	99.9	104.0	101.7	95.0	102.9	98.4	98.0	103.6	100.4
Rajasthan	101.3	99.5	100.4	91.5	91.2	91.3	97.8	96.6	97.2
Sikkim	107.3	98.3	102.9	143.7	157.9	150.6	119.5	118.0	118.8
Tamil Nadu	103.4	104.4	103.9	92.6	95.7	94.0	99.0	100.9	99.9
Telangana	103.1	102.9	103.0	88.6	90.3	89.4	97.6	98.0	97.8
Tripura	107.6	108.4	108.0	125.8	130.3	128.0	113.4	115.3	114.3
Uttar Pradesh	88.6	96.2	92.2	68.2	83.5	75.1	81.3	91.8	86.2
Uttarakhand	98.9	99.8	99.3	85.8	88.1	86.9	93.9	95.3	94.6
West Bengal	103.1	104.3	103.7	97.9	112.6	105.0	101.2	107.3	104.2
A & N Islands	91.1	86.8	88.9	86.4	82.0	84.1	89.3	84.9	87.1
Chandigarh	77.4	86.6	81.4	90.4	102.4	95.5	82.3	92.3	86.7
D & N Haveli	84.7	80.2	82.5	93.7	88.0	91.0	88.0	83.0	85.6
Daman & Diu	79.7	85.0	82.0	74.9	84.6	79.2	77.9	84.8	81.0
Delhi	108.0	113.9	110.7	118.9	140.6	128.1	111.8	122.6	116.6
Goa	100.9	104.5	102.6	96.8	100.9	98.7	99.3	103.1	101.1
Lakshadweep	77.9	69.9	73.8	92.5	75.7	83.3	83.3	72.2	77.5
Puducherry	80.2	90.2	84.8	82.4	92.6	87.0	81.0	91.1	85.6
All India	97.9	100.7	99.2	88.7	97.6	92.8	94.5	99.6	96.9

Source: School Education in India, U-DISE 2015-16 (Provisional)

Table 9.3. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India 2015-16

States/UTs	2015-16 (Provisional) ¹						2015-16 ²					
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries	
Andhra Pradesh	2589	11234	10086	38793	28	2532	156	11	297	351	na	
Arunachal Pradesh	155	263	1266	2363	9	28	3	na	2	7	na	
Assam	2075	6987	13451	48529	21	539	16	1	45	22	2	
Bihar	3926	3701	33204	43405	22	744	29	4	80	44	3	
Chhattisgarh	3818	2465	14672	32826	22	706	1	10	38	32	3	
Gujarat	6592	4350	29642	11840	57	2019	1	18	126	149	7	
Haryana	4300	3363	4658	9994	39	1113	204	21	42	37	5	
Himachal Pradesh	2212	1570	2930	11327	25	348	41	1	31	18	2	
Jammu & Kashmir	1061	3141	10286	14604	11	329	36	na	12	25	na	
Jharkhand	1229	3372	15917	28010	14	328	32	8	33	7	10	
Karnataka	4509	13627	30563	26790	52	3555	314	26	572	757	8	
Kerala	2949	1733	4020	8428	20	1302	79	8	233	273	7	
Madhya Pradesh	8100	6793	47276	88593	43	2260	103	19	128	204	7	
Maharashtra	8738	16287	29448	53151	45	4569	1091	75	167	1147	21	
Manipur	210	899	933	2951	4	87	1	na	6	8	1	
Meghalaya	300	1255	3597	9362	10	63	3	na	7	11	1	
Mizoram	138	615	1511	1561	3	29	2	na	4	9	na	
Nagaland	175	561	825	1265	4	65	4	na	3	4	na	
Odisha	1291	9454	22795	36760	21	1076	143	11	179	65	2	
Punjab	4553	4618	5446	14371	26	1050	173	2	209	31	4	

Contd....

Table 9.3. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India 2015-16

States/UTs	2015-16 (Provisional) ¹					2015-16 ²							(in numbers)
	Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Rajasthan	16958	11237	37656	42577	70	3050	199	19	160	202	5		
Sikkim	87	140	346	706	7	16	2	na	1	2	na		
Tamil Nadu	6877	5594	9733	35379	58	2368	476	10	115	399	13		
Telangana	2162	11333	7189	21948	21	2454	107	25	234	207	11		
Tripura	411	603	1262	2568	3	51	3	na	5	4	na		
Uttar Pradesh	15937	8632	75644	155756	67	6491	370	128	245	182	12		
Uttarakhand	2218	1294	5017	15497	28	439	103	3	9	17	2		
West Bengal	6898	3296	8839	76703	34	1082	118	12	54	100	11		
A & N Islands	63	49	84	218	na	7	1	na	2	1	na		
Chandigarh	90	70	29	12	3	25	3	1	na	3	na		
D & N Haveli	21	20	129	177	na	8	na	na	1	na	1		
Daman & Diu	24	18	44	59	na	8	na	na	na	2	na		
Delhi	1684	377	939	2755	26	191	35	21	17	36	20		
Goa	110	385	86	973	2	55	8	1	2	1	na		
Lakshadweep	13	1	14	17	na	0	na	na	na	na	na		
Puducherry	164	202	87	278	4	84	10	na	1	46	na		
All India	112637	139539	429624	840546	799	39071	3867	435	3060	4403	158		

Source: ¹ : School Education in India, U-DISE 2015-16² : AISHE 2015-16, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Note:

na: Not Available

1: Upper primary means primary schools/sections, secondary means secondary schools/sections and senior secondary means senior secondary schools/sections unless otherwise mentioned.

Table 9.4. State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

States/UTs	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
Assam	18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
Bihar	13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
Manipur ^a	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
A & N Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
D & N Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
Delhi	na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
All India^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na : Not Available

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

Table 9.5. Households with Access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
D& N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.
na : Not Available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 9.6. Population of India (1951-2011)

(in thousands)							
States /UTs	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
All India^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

na: Not Available

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Table 9.7. Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group (2001)						Age Group (2011)				Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)					
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	771431	961	939			
Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	1509	964	972			
Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	18824	965	962			
Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	403502	942	935			
Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	23115	975	969			
Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	238844	883	890			
Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	31534	819	834			
Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	10163	896	909			
Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	15119	941	862			
Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	116734	965	948			
Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	45851	946	948			
Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	34486	960	964			
Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	82862	932	918			
Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	407696	913	894			
Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	7777	957	930			
Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	5784	973	970			
Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	633	964	970			
Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	1471	964	943			
Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	119171	953	941			
Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	41522	798	846			
Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	269602	909	888			
Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	1176	963	957			
Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	22418323	7509758	66805	66805	942	943			
Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	232549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	1616	966	957			

Contd...

Table 9.7. Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group (2001)						Age Group (2011)				Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	33924676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	1622062	916	902
Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	16608	908	890
West Bengal	26645405	27999332	19719644	5700099	111171	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956
A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968
Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880
D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926
Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904
Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871
Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942
Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911
Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967
All India	363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	372444116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 9.8. Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Demographic indicators*								
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	20834	50671	21145	6078	10144
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	25545	60439	25351	6865	12541
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (1991-2001)	14.6	18.9	28.6	18.3	22.7	28.4	17.5	29.4
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (2001- 2011)	11.0	17.1	25.4	22.6	19.3	19.9	12.9	23.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	989	920	861	968	892
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	991	919	879	972	889
Sex ratio at birth 2012-14 (Females per 1000 males)	919	918	907	973	907	866	938	899
Sex ratio at birth 2013-15 (Females per 1000 males)	918	900	916	961	854	831	924	899
States HDI and its components**								
HDI Ranking 1999-2000	15	17	19	21	10	7	4	11
HDI 1999-2000	0.368	0.336	0.292	0.278	0.466	0.501	0.581	0.465
Health Index 1999-2000	0.521	0.339	0.506	0.341	0.562	0.576	0.681	0.457
Income Index 1999-2000	0.197	0.152	0.100	0.127	0.323	0.417	0.426	0.431
Education Index 1999-2000	0.385	0.516	0.271	0.365	0.512	0.512	0.636	0.507
HDI Ranking 2007-08	15	16	21	23	11	9	3	10
HDI 2007-08	0.473	0.444	0.367	0.358	0.527	0.552	0.652	0.529
Health Index 2008	0.580	0.407	0.563	0.417	0.633	0.627	0.717	0.530
Income Index 2007-08	0.287	0.288	0.127	0.133	0.371	0.408	0.491	0.459
Education Index 2007-08	0.553	0.636	0.409	0.526	0.577	0.622	0.747	0.597
Growth in GSDP and Per capita Income at constant prices (2011-12)#								
GSDP 2014-15 (%)	8.5	6.9	3.6	7.6	10.5	5.7	7.5	-0.3
GSDP 2015-16 (%)	10.9	8.3	7.5	6.6	11.1	9.0	9.1	14.7
Average GSDP 2013-14 to 2015-16 (%)	8.8	6.7	5.4	8.0	9.7	7.6	7.9	6.6
Per capita income (PCY) 2014-15 (%)	8.0	4.2	2.0	5.8	8.6	4.0	6.2	-2.8
Per capita income (PCY) 2015-16 (%)	10.4	8.2	5.8	3.6	10.0	7.5	8.9	14.4
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***								
2011-12 (Rural)	10.9	33.9	34.1	44.6	21.5	11.6	8.5	11.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	24.8	10.1	10.3	4.3	7.2
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	31.9	33.7	39.9	16.6	11.2	8.1	10.4
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	56.1	26.7	18.6	9.1	8.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	23.8	17.9	23.0	12.6	12.8
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	48.7	23.0	20.1	9.5	9.4
Rural Urban Disparity ##								
Rural Average MPCE 2009-10 (in `)	1234	1003	780	784	1110	1510	1536	1344
Rural share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	58.0	64.4	64.7	58.2	57.7	54.0	51.6	57.8
Urban Average MPCE 2009-10 (in `)	2238	1755	1238	1647	1909	23210	2654	1759
Urban share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	43.7	46.2	43.1	41.5	51.3
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (in `)	1754	1219	1127	1027	1536	2176	2034	1743
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	52.7	54.9	52.1	47.3	55.3
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (in `)	2685	2189	1507	1868	2581	3817	3259	2485
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	42.2	45.2	39.2	42.4	47.8
WPR 2015-16 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	68.6	51.4	49.3	72.7	52.9	47.1	40.5	36.1
Urban (%)	42.9	45.9	40.8	45.8	41.9	39.5	43.1	38.5
Total (%)	61.6	50.6	48.4	67.3	49.0	44.7	40.8	36.7

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
26946	52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	8489	80176	1028737
32988	61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	10086	91276	1210855
23.4	17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	20.4	17.8	21.5
22.4	15.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	18.8	13.8	17.7
941	965	1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	962	934	933
948	973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	963	950	943
910	950	974	927	896	953	870	893	921	869	871	952	906
902	939	967	919	878	950	889	861	911	879	844	951	900
23	12	2	20	6	22	5	14	8	18	16	13	
0.268	0.432	0.677	0.285	0.501	0.275	0.543	0.387	0.480	0.316	0.339	0.422	0.387
0.434	0.567	0.782	0.363	0.601	0.376	0.632	0.520	0.586	0.398	0.465	0.600	0.497
0.100	0.260	0.458	0.127	0.297	0.076	0.455	0.293	0.285	0.179	0.179	0.210	0.223
0.271	0.468	0.789	0.365	0.606	0.372	0.542	0.348	0.570	0.371	0.371	0.455	0.442
19	12	1	20	7	22	5	17	8	18	14	13	
0.376	0.519	0.790	0.375	0.572	0.362	0.605	0.434	0.570	0.380	0.490	0.492	0.467
0.500	0.627	0.817	0.430	0.650	0.450	0.667	0.587	0.637	0.473	0.530	0.650	0.563
0.142	0.326	0.629	0.173	0.351	0.139	0.495	0.253	0.355	0.175	0.302	0.252	0.271
0.485	0.605	0.924	0.522	0.715	0.499	0.654	0.462	0.719	0.492	0.638	0.575	0.568
12.5	6.7	4.3	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.2	6.4	4.9	4.0	5.3	N.A.	7.5
5.9	8.4	6.6	8.0	8.5	6.0	5.4	6.6	6.1	8.0	7.7	N.A.	8.0
6.7	8.2	4.9	5.7	7.1	6.9	5.4	6.3	6.2	5.9	7.2	N.A.	7.3
11.4	4.2	4.3	3.4	3.9	4.5	2.5	4.7	4.5	1.6	5.3	N.A.	6.3
4.2	6.8	6.5	6.1	6.9	4.9	4.0	5.1	5.0	6.7	6.5	N.A.	6.8
40.8	24.5	9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	11.6	22.5	25.7
24.8	15.3	4.9	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	10.5	14.7	13.7
36.9	20.9	7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	11.3	19.9	21.9
41.6	26.1	12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	14.9	28.8	33.8
31.1	19.6	12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	25.2	22.0	20.9
39.1	23.6	12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	18.0	26.7	29.8
825	1020	1835	903	1153	818	1649	1179	1160	899	1747	952	1054
60.9	56.5	45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	45.1	63.4	57.0
1584	2053	2413	1666	2437	1548	2109	1663	1948	1574	1745	1965	1984
51.5	42.3	40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	48.5	46.2	44.4
1006	1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1726	1291	1430
58.4	51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	49.6	58.2	52.9
2018	3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2339	2591	2630
46.5	40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	46.3	44.2	42.6
71.9	58.6	46.0	47.1	61.1	52.7	40.6	57.9	65.5	45.8	46.4	53.4	53.9
42.0	49.9	44.2	37.8	39.0	42.7	39.3	38.7	45.1	35.6	39.4	43.8	41.8
65.2	55.5	45.2	44.8	52.2	51.2	40.2	53.7	56.3	43.7	44.6	50.7	50.5

Contd....

Table 9.8. Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Unemployment Rate 2015-16 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	3.3	3.3	4.2	0.5	0.6	2.6	11.2	7.8
Urban (%)	4.3	8.5	6.2	5.7	0.6	4.9	2.3	3.2
Total (%)	3.5	4.0	4.4	1.2	0.6	3.3	10.2	6.6
Health related *								
Male Life expectancy at birth (2010-14)	66.3	62.7	67.8	63.3	66.6	66.3	69.3	70.9
Female Life expectancy at birth (2010-14)	70.8	65.5	68.4	66.3	71.0	71.3	74.1	74.9
Total Life expectancy at birth (2010-14)	68.5	63.9	68.1	64.8	68.7	68.6	71.6	72.6
Male Life expectancy at birth (2011-15)	67.1	63.5	68.5	63.6	66.9	66.9	69.1	71.2
Female Life expectancy at birth (2011-15)	71.2	66.2	68.3	66.8	71.6	71.9	75.2	76.1
Total Life expectancy at birth (2011-15)	69.0	64.7	68.4	65.2	69.1	69.1	72.0	73.2
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2015	37	47	42	41	33	36	28	26
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2016	34	44	38	39	30	33	25	24
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2015	16.8	22.0	26.3	23.2	20.4	20.9	16.3	16.2
Death Rate (per 1000) 2015	7.1	7.1	6.2	7.5	6.1	6.1	6.6	4.9
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2016	16.4	21.7	26.8	22.8	20.1	20.7	16.0	15.7
Death Rate (per 1000) 2016	6.8	6.7	6.0	7.4	6.1	5.9	6.8	5.0
Education related \$								
GER (I-V Class) (2015-16)	84.5	106.1	107.7	100.0	97.2	91.4	98.8	86.0
GER(VI-VIII Class) (2015-16)	81.3	93.1	107.9	102.3	95.7	92.4	104.4	70.2
GER(IX-X Class) (2015-16)	75.5	77.6	78.4	91.9	74.1	84.2	107.1	66.8
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2015-16) Primary School	21	21	36	20	19	20	12	9
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2015-16) Upper Primary School	16	13	24	17	13	13	10	6
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2015-16) High School	20	14	66	33	34	15	18	15
GER (I-V Class) (2014-15)	88.2	115.0	101.1	103.1	98.7	97.6	99.4	86.0
GER(VI-VIII Class) (2014-15)	79.5	95.9	98.1	101.2	93.6	96.0	103.1	70.9
GER(IX-X Class) (2014-15)	72.4	74.8	69.1	101.8	74.3	84.3	115.9	66.3
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2014-15) Primary School	21	24	35	21	20	22	12	9
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2014-15) Upper Primary School	15	14	23	18	13	14	10	6
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (2014-15) High School	19	13	59	33	34	14	19	16

Source:

* : Office of Registrar General of India(RGI). Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana for health related data excluding IMR, Birth Rate & Death Rate

** : India HDR 2011 & 1999-2000,

*** : NITI Aayog (Planning Commission),

\$: School Education in India, U-DISE 2015-16 (Provisional),

: CSO,

NSSO, Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) is based on mixed modified recall period,

@ : 5th EUS 2015-16 (Labour Bureau), WPR (Worker Participation Rate) and Employment Rate are based on Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status (UPSS).

Note:

na: not available.

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.2	1.1	10.2	3.0	1.3	3.7	5.7	2.4	3.9	5.6	7.1	3.0	3.4
7.9	1.9	11.0	2.9	1.9	4.4	6.2	3.3	3.5	6.5	2.7	5.4	4.4
2.2	1.4	10.6	3.0	1.5	3.8	5.8	2.5	3.8	5.8	6.1	3.6	3.7
66.2	66.9	72.0	62.5	69.9	64.7	69.7	65.5	68.6	62.9	69.1	68.9	66.4
66.9	70.8	77.8	66.0	73.6	67.1	73.8	70.2	72.7	65.4	74.5	71.6	69.6
66.6	68.8	74.9	64.2	71.6	65.8	71.6	67.7	70.6	64.1	71.7	70.2	67.9
67.0	67.2	72.2	63.2	70.3	65.6	70.3	65.7	69.1	63.4	68.9	69.4	66.9
67.5	70.9	78.2	66.5	73.9	68.3	74.2	70.4	73.0	65.6	74.9	71.8	70.0
67.2	69.0	75.2	64.8	72.0	66.9	72.1	67.9	71.0	64.5	71.8	70.5	68.3
32	28	12	50	21	46	23	43	19	46	34	26	37
29	24	10	47	19	44	21	41	17	43	38	25	34
23.5	17.9	14.8	25.5	16.3	19.2	15.2	24.8	15.2	26.7	17.8	15.5	20.8
5.8	6.6	6.6	7.5	5.8	7.6	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.2	6.4	5.9	6.5
22.9	17.6	14.3	25.1	15.9	18.6	14.9	24.3	15.0	26.2	16.6	15.4	20.4
5.5	6.7	7.6	7.1	5.9	7.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.7	5.8	6.4
109.2	103.0	95.4	94.5	97.7	103.7	101.7	100.4	103.9	92.2	99.3	103.7	99.2
102.7	93.4	95.4	94.0	99.2	94.3	98.4	91.3	94.0	75.1	86.9	105.0	92.8
73.7	83.2	102.4	80.5	90.0	79.6	87.1	76.1	93.9	67.8	85.7	83.6	80.0
27	19	18	20	24	17	18	17	18	39	18	25	23
19	13	14	18	17	14	12	10	15	31	17	27	17
62	16	17	39	23	20	16	21	21	56	16	39	27
108.4	101.9	95.1	101.1	99.0	105.5	105.1	98.6	103.1	95.0	100.5	102.3	100.1
100.0	93.2	96.9	96.6	98.8	90.1	96.8	85.8	94.6	74.5	85.5	103.2	91.2
71.9	81.8	103.2	80.2	89.3	77.1	85.6	76.2	91.9	67.8	90.4	78.2	78.5
29	18	17	22	25	19	19	17	18	39	19	25	24
20	13	14	19	17	14	12	10	15	33	17	28	17
61	16	17	40	23	20	17	23	21	57	18	37	27